INDEX TO TITLES OF PSALMS INTERLACED

PSALMS	INTERLACED WITH
Psa.3:	2Sa.15:14-18
Psa.18:	2Sa.22:
Psa.34:	1Sa.21:13-22:1
Psa.51:	2Sa.11:1-4; 2Sa.12:1-14
Psa.52	1Sa.22:9
Psa.54:	1Sa.23:19
Psa.56:	1Sa.21:10,11; 1Sa.22:1 or 1Sa.24:1-4
Psa.57	1Sa.22:1, 1Sa.24:1-4
Psa.59:	1Sa.19:11
Psa.63:	1Sa.22:5
Psa.72:	1Ch.22:12
Psa.96:1-13	1Ch.16:23-33
Ps.105:1-15	1Ch.16:8-22
Ps.106:47,48	1Ch.16:35,36
Ps.142:	1Sa.22:1, 1Sa.24:1-4

PSALMS INTERLACED WITH

PSALM 3

LORD, [R]how are they increased that trouble me! many *are* they that rise up against me.

2 Many *there be* which say of my soul, [R]*There is* no help for him in God. Sē′-läh.

3 But thou, O LORD, *art* [R]a shield [N]for me; my glory, and [R]the lifter up of mine head.

4 I cried unto the LORD with my voice, and [R]he heard me out of his [R]holy hill. Sē′-läh.

5 [R]I laid me down and slept; I awaked; for the LORD sustained me.

6 [R]I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people, that have set *themselves* against me round about.

7 Arise, O LORD; save me, O my God: [R]for thou hast smitten all mine enemies *upon* the cheek bone; thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly.

8 [R]Salvation *belongeth* unto the LORD: thy blessing *is* upon thy people. Sē′-läh.

II SAMUEL 15

14 And David said unto all his servants that *were* with him at Jerusalem, Arise, and let us [R]flee; for we shall not *else* escape from Ăb′-să-lǫm: make speed to depart, lest he overtake us suddenly, and [N]bring evil upon us, and smite the city with the edge of the sword.

15 And the king's servants said unto the king, Behold, thy servants *are ready to do* whatsoever my lord the king shall [N]appoint.

16 And [R]the king went forth, and all his household [N]after him. And the king left [R]ten women, *which were* concubines, to keep the house.

17 And the king went forth, and all the people after him, and tarried in a place that was far off.

18 And all his servants passed on beside him; [R]and all the Chĕr′-ē-thites, and all the Pĕl′-ē-thites, and all the Git′-tites, six hundred men which came after him from Gath, passed on before the king.

Psa.18:

2Sa.22: See p.32,33
Sec. on king David

PSALM 34

I WILL [R]bless the LORD at all times: his praise *shall* continually *be* in my mouth.

2 My soul shall make her [R]boast in the LORD: [R]the humble shall hear *thereof*, and be glad.

3 O [R]magnify the LORD with me, and let us exalt his name together.

4 I [R]sought the LORD, and he heard me, and delivered me from all my fears.

5 [N]They looked unto him, and were lightened: and their faces were not ashamed.

6 [R]This poor man cried, and the LORD heard *him*, and [R]saved him out of all his troubles.

7 [R]The angel of the LORD [R]encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

8 O [R]taste and see that the LORD *is* good: [R]blessed *is* the man *that* trusteth in him.

9 O fear the LORD, ye his saints: for *there is* no want to them that fear him.

10 The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger: [R]but they that seek the LORD shall not want any good *thing*.

11 Come, ye children, hearken unto me: [R]I will teach you the fear of the LORD.

12 [R]What man *is he that* desireth life, *and* loveth *many* days, that he may see good?

13 Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips from speaking guile.

I SAMUEL 21

13 And [R]he changed his behaviour before them, and feigned himself mad in their hands, and [N]scrabbled on the doors of the gate, and let his spittle fall down upon his beard.

14 Then said Ā′-chish unto his servants, Lo, ye see the man [N]is mad: wherefore *then* have ye brought him to me?

15 Have I need of mad men, that ye have brought this *fellow* to play the mad man in my presence? shall this *fellow* come into my house?

CHAPTER 22

DAVID therefore departed thence, and [R]escaped [R]to the cave Adullam: and when his brethren and all his father's house heard *it*, they went down thither to him.

PSALM 34

14 [R]Depart from evil, and do
good; [R]seek peace, and pursue it.
15 [R]The eyes of the LORD *are*
upon the righteous, and his ears
are open unto their cry.
16 [R]The face of the LORD *is*
against them that do evil, [R]to
cut off the remembrance of them
from the earth.
17 *The righteous* cry, and [R]the
LORD heareth, and delivereth
them out of all their troubles.
18 [R]The LORD *is* nigh [R]unto[N]
them that are of a broken
heart; and saveth such as be
[N]of a contrite spirit.
19 [R]Many *are* the afflictions of
the righteous: [R]but the LORD de-
livereth him out of them all.
20 He keepeth all his bones:
[R]not one of them is broken. ★
21 [R]Evil shall slay the wicked:
and they that hate the righteous
[N]shall be desolate.
22 The LORD [R]redeemeth the
soul of his servants: and none
of them that trust in him shall
be desolate.

PSALM 51

HAVE mercy upon me, O
God, according to thy lov-
ingkindness: according unto the
multitude of thy tender mercies
[R]blot out my transgressions.
2 [R]Wash me throughly from
mine iniquity, and cleanse me
from my sin.
3 For I acknowledge my trans-
gressions: and my sin *is* ever
before me.
4 [R]Against thee, thee only,
have I sinned, and done *this*
evil [R]in thy sight: [R]that thou
mightest be justified when thou
speakest, *and* be clear when
thou judgest.
5 [R]Behold, I was shapen in
iniquity; [R]and in sin did my
mother [N]conceive me.
6 Behold, thou desirest truth
in the inward parts: and in the
hidden *part* thou shalt make
me to know wisdom.
7 [R]Purge me with hyssop, and
I shall be clean: wash me,
and I shall be [R]whiter than
snow.
8 Make me to hear joy and
gladness; *that* the bones *which*
thou hast broken [R]may re-
joice.
9 [R]Hide thy face from my
sins, and blot out all mine iniq-
uities.
10 [R]Create in me a clean heart,
O God; and renew [N]a right spirit
within me.
11 Cast me not away [R]from
thy presence; and take not thy
[R]holy spirit from me.
12 Restore unto me the joy of
thy salvation; and uphold me
with thy [R]free spirit.
13 *Then* will I teach trans-
gressors thy ways; and sin-
ners shall be converted unto
thee.
14 Deliver me from [R]blood-
guiltiness,[N] O God, thou God of
my salvation: *and* [R]my tongue
shall sing aloud of thy right-
eousness.
15 O Lord, open thou my lips;
and my mouth shall shew forth
thy praise.

II SAMUEL 11

AND it came to pass, [N]after
the year was expired, at the
time when kings go forth *to
battle*, that [R]David sent Jō′-ăb,
and his servants with him, and
all Israel; and they destroyed
the children of Ammon, and
besieged Răb′-băh. But David
tarried still at Jerusalem.
2 ¶ And it came to pass in an
eveningtide, that David arose
from off his bed, [R]and walked
upon the roof of the king's
house: and from the roof he
[R]saw a woman washing her-
self; and the woman *was* very
beautiful to look upon.
3 And David sent and inquired
after the woman. And *one* said,
Is not this [N]Băth′-shĕ-bă, the
daughter of [N]Ē-lī′-ăm, the wife
[R]of Ū-rī′-ăh the Hittite?
4 And David sent messengers,
and took her; and she came in
unto him, and [R]he lay with her;
[N]for she was [R]purified from her
uncleanness: and she returned
unto her house.

II SAMUEL 12

AND the LORD sent Nathan
unto David. And [R]he came
unto him, and [R]said unto him,
There were two men in one city;
the one rich, and the other poor.
2 The rich *man* had exceeding
many flocks and herds:
3 But the poor *man* had
nothing, save one little ewe
lamb, which he had bought and
nourished up: and it grew up
together with him, and with his
children; it did eat of his own
[N]meat, and drank of his own
cup, and lay in his bosom, and
was unto him as a daughter.
4 And there came a traveller
unto the rich man, and he
spared to take of his own flock
and of his own herd, to dress
for the wayfaring man that was
come unto him; but took the
poor man's lamb, and dressed
it for the man that was come to
him.

PSALM 51

16 For [R]thou desirest not sacrifice; [N]else would I give *it:* thou delightest not in burnt offering.
17 [R]The sacrifices of God *are* a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.
18 Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion: build thou the walls of Jerusalem.
19 Then shalt thou be pleased with [R]the sacrifices of righteousness, with burnt offering and whole burnt offering: then shall they offer bullocks upon thine altar.

II SAMUEL 12

5 And David's anger was greatly kindled against the man; and he said to Nathan, *As* the LORD liveth, the man that hath done this *thing* [N]shall surely die:
6 And he shall restore the lamb [R]fourfold, because he did this thing, and because he had no pity.
7 ¶ And Nathan said to David, Thou *art* the man. Thus saith the LORD God of Israel, I [R]anointed thee king over Israel, and I delivered thee out of the hand of Saul;
8 And I gave thee thy master's house, and thy master's wives into thy bosom, and gave thee the house of Israel and of Judah; and if *that had been* too little, I would moreover have given unto thee such and such things.
9 [R]Wherefore hast thou [R]despised the commandment of the LORD, to do evil in his sight? [R]thou hast killed Ū-rī′-ăh the Hittite with the sword, and hast taken his wife *to be* thy wife, and hast slain him with the sword of the children of Ammon.
10 Now therefore [R]the sword shall never depart from thine house; because thou hast despised me, and hast taken the wife of Ū-rī′-ăh the Hittite to be thy wife.
11 Thus saith the LORD, Behold, I will raise up evil against thee out of thine own house, and I will [R]take thy wives before thine eyes, and give *them* unto thy neighbour, and he shall lie with thy wives in the sight of this sun.
12 For thou didst *it* secretly: [R]but I will do this thing before all Israel, and before the sun.
13 [R]And David said unto Nathan, [R]I have sinned against the LORD. And Nathan said unto David, The LORD also hath [R]put away thy sin; thou shalt not die.
14 Howbeit, because by this deed thou hast given great occasion to the enemies of the LORD [R]to blaspheme, the child also *that is* born unto thee shall surely die.

PSALM 52

WHY boastest thou thyself in mischief, O [R]mighty man? the goodness of God *endureth* continually.
2 [R]Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs; [R]like a sharp razor, working deceitfully.
3 Thou lovest evil more than good; *and* [R]lying rather than to speak righteousness. Sē′-läh.
4 Thou lovest all devouring words, [N]O *thou* deceitful tongue.
5 God shall likewise [N]destroy thee for ever, he shall take thee away, and pluck thee out of *thy* dwelling place, and [R]root thee out of the land of the living. Sē′-läh.
6 [R]The righteous also shall see, and fear, [R]and shall laugh at him:

I SAMUEL 22

9 ¶ Then answered [R]Dō′-ĕg the Ē′-dom-ite, which was set over the servants of Saul, and said, I saw the son of Jesse coming to Nob, to [R]Ă-him′-ĕ-lĕch the son of [R]Ă-hī′-tŭb.

PSALM 52

7 Lo, *this is* the man *that* made not God his strength; but [R]trusted in the abundance of his riches, *and* strengthened himself in his [N]wickedness.
8 But I *am* [R]like a green olive tree in the house of God: I trust in the mercy of God for ever and ever.
9 I will praise thee for ever, because thou hast done *it:* and I will wait on thy name; [R]for *it is* good before thy saints.

PSALM 54

SAVE me, O God, by thy name, and judge me by thy strength.
2 Hear my prayer, O God; give ear to the words of my mouth.
3 For [R]strangers are risen up against me, and oppressors seek after my soul: they have not set God before them. Sē′-läh.
4 Behold, God *is* mine helper: [R]the Lord *is* with them that uphold my soul.
5 He shall reward evil unto [N]mine enemies: cut them off [R]in thy truth.
6 I will freely sacrifice unto thee: I will praise thy name, O LORD; [R]for *it is* good.
7 For he hath delivered me out of all trouble: [R]and mine eye hath seen *his desire* upon mine enemies.

I SAMUEL 23

19 ¶ Then [R]came up the Ziphites to Saul to Gib′-ĕ-äh, saying, Doth not David hide himself with us in strong holds in the wood, in the hill of Hä-chī′-läh, which *is* [N]on the south of [N]Jĕ-shī′-mon?

PSALM 56

BE [R]merciful unto me, O God: for man would swallow me up; he fighting daily oppresseth me.
2 [N]Mine enemies would daily [R]swallow *me* up: for *they be* many that fight against me, O thou most High.
3 What time I am afraid, I will trust in thee.
4 In God I will praise his word, in God I have put my trust; [R]I will not fear what flesh can do unto me.
5 Every day they wrest my words: all their thoughts *are* against me for evil.
6 [R]They gather themselves together, they hide themselves, they mark my steps, [R]when they wait for my soul.
7 Shall they escape by iniquity? in *thine* anger cast down the people, O God.
8 Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my tears into thy bottle: *are they* not in thy book?
9 When I cry *unto thee,* then shall mine enemies turn back: this I know; for [R]God *is* for me.
10 In God will I praise *his* word: in the LORD will I praise *his* word.
11 In God have I put my trust: I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

I SAMUEL 21

10 ¶ And David arose, and fled that day for fear of Saul, and went to [N]Ā′-chish the king of Gath.
11 And [R]the servants of Ā′-chish said unto him, *Is* not this David the king of the land? did they not sing one to another of him in dances, saying, [R]Saul hath slain his thousands, and David his ten thousands?

I SAMUEL 22

DAVID therefore departed thence, and [R]escaped [R]to the cave Adullam: and when his brethren and all his father's house heard *it,* they went down thither to him.

PSALM 56

12 Thy vows *are* upon me, O God: I will render praises unto thee.
13 For [R]thou hast delivered my soul from death: *wilt* not *thou deliver* my feet from falling, that I may walk before God in [R]the light of the living?

I SAMUEL 24

AND it came to pass, [R]when Saul was returned from [N]following the Philistines, that it was told him, saying, Behold, David *is* in the wilderness of Ĕn-ġē′-dĭ.
2 Then Saul took three thousand chosen men out of all Israel, and [R]went to seek David and his men upon the rocks of the wild goats.
3 And he came to the sheepcotes by the way, where *was* a cave; and [R]Saul went in to [R]cover his feet: and [R]David and his men remained in the sides of the cave.
4 [R]And the men of David said unto him, Behold the day of which the LORD said unto thee, Behold, I will deliver thine enemy into thine hand, that thou mayest do to him as it shall seem good unto thee. Then David arose, and cut off the skirt of [N]Saul's robe privily.

PSALM 57

BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me: for my soul trusteth in thee: [R]yea, in the shadow of thy wings will I make my refuge, [R]until *these* calamities be overpast.
2 I will cry unto God most high; unto God [R]that performeth *all things* for me.
3 He shall send from heaven, and save me [N]*from* the reproach of him that would swallow me up. Sē′-läh. God [R]shall send forth his mercy and his truth.
4 My soul *is* among lions: *and* I lie *even among* them that are set on fire, *even* the sons of men, [R]whose teeth *are* spears and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sword.
5 [R]Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens; *let* thy glory *be* above all the earth.
6 [R]They have prepared a net for my steps; my soul is bowed down: they have digged a pit before me, into the midst whereof they are fallen *themselves*. Sē′-läh.
7 [R]My heart is [N]fixed, O God, my heart is fixed: I will sing and give praise.
8 Awake up, [R]my glory; awake, psaltery and harp: I *myself* will awake early.
9 [R]I will praise thee, O Lord, among the people: I will sing unto thee among the nations.
10 [R]For thy mercy *is* great unto the heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds.
11 [R]Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: *let* thy glory *be* above all the earth.

I SAMUEL 22

DAVID therefore departed thence, and [R]escaped [R]to the cave Adullam: and when his brethren and all his father's house heard *it*, they went down thither to him.

I SAMUEL 24

AND it came to pass, [R]when Saul was returned from [N]following the Philistines, that it was told him, saying, Behold, David *is* in the wilderness of Ĕn-ġē′-dĭ.
2 Then Saul took three thousand chosen men out of all Israel, and [R]went to seek David and his men upon the rocks of the wild goats.
3 And he came to the sheepcotes by the way, where *was* a cave; and [R]Saul went in to [R]cover his feet: and [R]David and his men remained in the sides of the cave.
4 [R]And the men of David said unto him, Behold the day of which the LORD said unto thee, Behold, I will deliver thine enemy into thine hand, that thou mayest do to him as it shall seem good unto thee. Then David arose, and cut off the skirt of [N]Saul's robe privily.

PSALM 59

DELIVER me from mine enemies, O my God: [N]defend me from them that rise up against me.
2 Deliver me from the workers of iniquity, and save me from bloody men.
3 For, lo, they lie in wait for my soul: [R]the mighty are gathered against me; not *for* my transgression, nor *for* my sin, O LORD.
4 They run and prepare themselves without *my* fault: [R]awake [N]to help me, and behold.
5 Thou therefore, O LORD God of hosts, the God of Israel, awake to visit all the heathen: be not merciful to any wicked transgressors. Sē′-läh.
6 [R]They return at evening: they make a noise like a dog, and go round about the city.
7 Behold, they belch out with their mouth: [R]swords *are* in their lips: for [R]who, *say they*, doth hear?
8 But [R]thou, O LORD, shalt laugh at them; thou shalt have all the heathen in derision.
9 *Because of* his strength will I wait upon thee: [R]for God *is* [N]my defence.
10 The God of my mercy shall [R]prevent me: God shall let [R]me see *my desire* upon [N]mine enemies.
11 Slay them not, lest my people forget: scatter them by thy power; and bring them down, O Lord our shield.
12 [R]*For* the sin of their mouth *and* the words of their lips let them even be taken in their pride: and for cursing and lying *which* they speak.
13 Consume *them* in wrath, consume *them*, that they *may* not *be:* and let them know that God ruleth in Jacob unto the ends of the earth. Sē′-läh.
14 And [R]at evening let them return; *and* let them make a noise like a dog, and go round about the city.
15 Let them [R]wander up and down [N]for meat, [N]and grudge if they be not satisfied.
16 But I will sing of thy power; yea, I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the morning: for thou hast been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble.
17 Unto thee, [R]O my strength, will I sing: for God *is* my defence, *and* the God of my mercy.

I SAMUEL 19

11 [R]Saul also sent messengers unto David's house, to watch him, and to slay him in the morning: and Michal David's wife told him, saying, If thou save not thy life to night, to morrow thou shalt be slain.

PSALM 63

O GOD, thou *art* my God; early will I seek thee: [R]my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and [N]thirsty land, [N]where no water is;
2 To see [R]thy power and thy glory, so *as* I have seen thee in the sanctuary.
3 Because thy lovingkindness *is* better than life, my lips shall praise thee.
4 Thus will I bless thee while I live: I will lift up my hands in thy name.

I SAMUEL 22

5 ¶ And the prophet [R]Gad said unto David, Abide not in the hold; depart, and get thee into the land of Judah. Then David departed, and came into the forest of Hâr′-ĕth.

PSALM 63

5 My soul shall be satisfied as *with* [N]marrow and fatness; and my mouth shall praise *thee* with joyful lips:
6 When [R]I remember thee upon my bed, *and* meditate on thee in the *night* watches.
7 Because thou hast been my help, therefore in the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.
8 My soul followeth hard after thee: thy right hand upholdeth me.
9 But those *that* seek my soul, to destroy *it*, shall go into the lower parts of the earth.
10 [N]They shall fall by the sword: they shall be a portion for foxes.
11 But the king shall rejoice in God; [R]every one that sweareth by him shall glory: but the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.

PSALM 72

GIVE the king thy judgments, O God, and thy righteousness unto the king's son. ★
2 [R]He shall judge thy people with righteousness, and thy poor with judgment. ★
3 [R]The mountains shall bring peace to the people, and the little hills, by righteousness. ★
4 [R]He shall judge the poor of the people, he shall save the children of the needy, and shall break in pieces the oppressor. ★
5 They shall fear thee [R]as long as the sun and moon endure, throughout all generations. ★
6 [R]He shall come down like rain upon the mown grass: as showers *that* water the earth. ★
7 In his days shall the righteous flourish; [R]and abundance of peace [N]so long as the moon endureth. ★
8 [R]He shall have dominion also from sea to sea, and from the river unto the ends of the earth. ★
9 [R]They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow before him; [R]and his enemies shall lick the dust. ★
10 [R]The kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents: the kings of Shĕ′-bă and Sē′-bă shall offer gifts. ★
11 [R]Yea, all kings shall fall down before him: all nations shall serve him.
12 For he [R]shall deliver the needy when he crieth; the poor also, and *him* that hath no helper. ★
13 He shall spare the poor and needy, and shall save the souls of the needy. ★
14 He shall redeem their soul from deceit and violence: and [R]precious shall their blood be in his sight. ★
15 And he shall live, and to him [N]shall be given of the gold of Shĕ′-bă: prayer also shall be made for him continually; *and* daily shall he be praised. ★
16 There shall be an handful of corn in the earth upon the top of the mountains; the fruit thereof shall shake like Lĕb′-ă-non: [R]and *they* of the city shall flourish like grass of the earth. ★

I CHRONICLES 22

12 Only the LORD [R]give thee wisdom and understanding, and give thee charge concerning Israel, that thou mayest keep the law of the LORD thy God.

PSALM 72

17 [R]His name [N]shall endure for ever: [N]his name shall be continued as long as the sun: and [R]*men* shall be blessed in him: [R]all nations shall call him blessed. ★
18 [R]Blessed *be* the LORD God, the God of Israel, [R]who only doeth wondrous things.

PSALM 96

O [R]SING unto the LORD a new song: sing unto the LORD, all the earth.
2 Sing unto the LORD, bless his name; shew forth his salvation from day to day.
3 Declare his glory among the heathen, his wonders among all people.
4 For [R]the LORD *is* great, and [R]greatly to be praised: [R]he *is* to be feared above all gods.
5 For [R]all the gods of the nations *are* idols: [R]but the LORD made the heavens.
6 Honour and majesty *are* before him: strength and [R]beauty *are* in his sanctuary.
7 [R]Give unto the LORD, O ye kindreds of the people, give unto the LORD glory and strength.
8 Give unto the LORD the glory [N]*due unto* his name: bring an offering, and come into his courts.
9 O worship the LORD [R]in[N] the beauty of holiness: fear before him, all the earth.
10 Say among the heathen *that* [R]the LORD reigneth: the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved: [R]he shall judge the people righteously.
11 [R]Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad; [R]let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof.
12 Let the field be joyful, and all that *is* therein: then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice
13 Before the LORD: for he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth: [R]he shall judge the world with righteousness, and the people with his truth.

I CHRONICLES 16

23 [R]Sing unto the LORD, all the earth; shew forth from day to day his salvation.
24 Declare his glory among the heathen; his marvellous works among all nations.
25 For great *is* the LORD, and greatly to be praised: he also *is* to be feared above all gods.
26 For all the gods [R]of the people *are* idols: but the LORD made the heavens.
27 Glory and honour *are* in his presence; strength and gladness *are* in his place.
28 Give unto the LORD, ye kindreds of the people, give unto the LORD glory and strength.
29 Give unto the LORD the glory *due* unto his name: bring an offering, and come before him: worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness.
30 Fear before him, all the earth: the world also shall be stable, that it be not moved.
31 Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice: and let *men* say among the nations, The LORD reigneth.
32 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof: let the fields rejoice, and all that *is* therein.
33 Then shall the trees of the wood sing out at the presence of the LORD, because he cometh to judge the earth.

PSALM 105

O [R]GIVE thanks unto the LORD; call upon his name: [R]make known his deeds among the people.
2 Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him: [R]talk ye of all his wondrous works.
3 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the LORD.
4 Seek the LORD, and his strength: [R]seek his face evermore.
5 [R]Remember his marvellous works that he hath done; his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;
6 O ye seed of Abraham his servant, ye children of Jacob his chosen.

I CHRONICLES 16

8 [R]Give thanks unto the LORD, call upon his name, make known his deeds among the people.
9 Sing unto him, sing psalms unto him, talk ye of all his wondrous works.
10 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the LORD.
11 Seek the LORD and his strength, seek his face continually.
12 Remember his marvellous works that he hath done, his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;
13 O ye seed of Israel his servant, ye children of Jacob, his chosen ones.
14 He *is* the LORD our God; his judgments *are* in all the earth.

PSALM 105

7 He *is* the LORD our God: [R]his judgments *are* in all the earth.
8 He hath [R]remembered his covenant for ever, the word *which* he commanded to a thousand generations.
9 [R]Which *covenant* he made with Abraham, and his oath unto Isaac;
10 And confirmed the same unto Jacob for a law, *and* to Israel *for* an everlasting covenant:
11 Saying, [R]Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan, [N]the lot of your inheritance:
12 [R]When they were *but* a few men in number; yea, very few, [R]and strangers in it.
13 When they went from one nation to another, from *one* kingdom to another people;
14 [R]He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, [R]he reproved kings for their sakes;
15 *Saying*, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

I CHRONICLES 16

15 Be ye mindful always of his covenant; the word *which* he commanded to a thousand generations;
16 *Even of the* [R]*covenant* which he made with Abraham, and of his oath unto Isaac;
17 And hath confirmed the same to Jacob for a law, *and* to Israel *for* an everlasting covenant,
18 Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan, [N]the lot of your inheritance;
19 When ye were but [N]few, [R]even a few, and strangers in it.
20 And *when* they went from nation to nation, and from *one* kingdom to another people;
21 He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he [R]reproved kings for their sakes,
22 *Saying*, [R]Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.

PSALM 106

47 [R]Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us from among the heathen, to give thanks unto thy holy name, *and* to triumph in thy praise.
48 [R]Blessed *be* the LORD God of Israel from everlasting to everlasting: and let all the people say, Ā′-mĕn. [N]Praise ye the LORD.

I CHRONICLES 16

35 [R]And say ye, Save us, O God of our salvation, and gather us together, and deliver us from the heathen, that we may give thanks to thy holy name, *and* glory in thy praise.
36 [R]Blessed *be* the LORD God of Israel for ever and ever. And all [R]the people said, Ā′-mĕn, and praised the LORD.

PSALM 142

I CRIED unto the LORD with my voice; with my voice unto the LORD did I make my supplication.
2 [R]I poured out my complaint before him; I shewed before him my trouble.
3 [R]When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, then thou knewest my path. [R]In the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a snare for me.
4 [R]I[N] looked on *my* right hand, and beheld, but [R]*there was* no man that would know me: refuge [N]failed me; no man cared for my soul.
5 I cried unto thee, O LORD: I said, [R]Thou *art* my refuge *and* [R]my portion [R]in the land of the living.
6 Attend unto my cry; for I am [R]brought very low: deliver me from my persecutors; for they are stronger than I.
7 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may praise thy name: [R]the righteous shall compass me about; [R]for thou shalt deal bountifully with me.

I SAMUEL 22

DAVID therefore departed thence, and [R]escaped [R]to the cave Adullam: and when his brethren and all his father's house heard *it*, they went down thither to him.

I SAMUEL 24

AND it came to pass, [R]when Saul was returned from [N]following the Philistines, that it was told him, saying, Behold, David *is* in the wilderness of Ĕn-ġē′-dī.
2 Then Saul took three thousand chosen men out of all Israel, and [R]went to seek David and his men upon the rocks of the wild goats.
3 And he came to the sheepcotes by the way, where *was* a cave; and [R]Saul went in to [R]cover his feet: and [R]David and his men remained in the sides of the cave.
4 [R]And the men of David said unto him, Behold the day of which the LORD said unto thee, Behold, I will deliver thine enemy into thine hand, that thou mayest do to him as it shall seem good unto thee. Then David arose, and cut off the skirt of [N]Saul's robe privily.

INDEX TO TITLES OF PSALMS

NO TITLE

Psa. 1	Psa. 97	Psa. 116
2	99	117
10	104	118
33	105	135
43	106	136
71	107	137
91	111	146
93	112	147
94	113	148
95	114	149
96	115	150

TITLES

Psa.3 A Psalm of David when he fled from Absalom his son.

Psa.4 To the Chief Musician on Neginoth, A Psa. of David

Psa.5 To the Chief Musician upon Nehiloth, A Psa. of David.

Psa.6 To the Chief Musician on Neginoth upon Sheminith, A Psa. of David

Psa.7 Shiggaion of David which he sang unto the Lord, concerning the words of Cush the Benjamite

Psa.8 To the Chief Musician upon Gittith, A Psa. of David

Psa.9 To the chief Musician upon Muthlabben, A Psa. of David.

Psa.11 To the chief Musician A Psa. of David

Psa.12 To the chief Musician upon Sheminith, A Psa. of David

Psa.13 To the chief Musician A Psa. of David

Psa.14 To the chief Musician A Psa. of David

Psa.15 A Psa. of David

Psa.16 Michtam of David

Psa.17 A Prayer of David

Psa.18 To the chief Musician, A Psa. of David, the servant of the Lord, who spake unto the Lord the words of this song in the day that the Lord delivered him from the hand of all his enemies and from the hand of Saul. And he said,

Psa.19 To the chief Musician, A Psa. of David

Psa.20 To the chief Musician, A Psa. of David.

Psa.21 To the chief Musician, A Psa. of David.

Psa.22 To the chief Musician upon Aijeleth Shahar, A Psa. of David

Psa.23 A Psa. of David

Psa.24 A Psa. of David

Psa.25 A Psa. of David

Psa.26 A Psa. of David

Psa.27 A Psa. of David

Psa.28 A Psa. of David

Psa.29 A Psa. of David

Psa.30 A Psa. and Song at the dedication of the house of David.

Psa.31 To the chief Musician, A Psa. of David

Psa.32 A Psa. of David, Maschil.

Psa.34 A Psa. of David, when he changed his behaviour before Abimelech; who drove him away, and he departed.

Psa.35 A Psa. of David

Psa.36 To the chief Musician A Psa. of David the servant of the Lord

Psa.37 A Psa. of David

Psa.38 A Psa. of David, to bring to remembrance

TITLES

Psa.39 To the chief Musician even to Jeduthun, A Psa. of David

Psa.40 To the chief Musician, A Psa. of David

Psa.41 To the chief Musician, A Psa. of David

Psa.42 To the chief Musician, Maschil, for the sons of Korah.

Psa.44 To the chief Musician for the sons of Korah, Maschil

Psa.45 To the chief Musician upon Shoshannim, for the sons of Korah, Maschil, A song of loves.

Psa.46 To the chief Musician for for the sons of Korah, A Song upon Alamoth.

Psa.47 To the chief Musician, A Psa. for the sons of Korah

Psa.48 A Song and Psa. for the sons of Korah.

Psa.49 To the chief Musician, A Psa. for the sons of Korah

Psa.50 A Psa. of Asaph

Psa.51 To the chief Musician, A Psa. of David, when Nathan the prophet came unto him after he had gone in to Bathsheba.

Psa.52 To the chief Musician, Maschil, A Psa. of David when Doeg the Edomite came and told Saul, and said unto him, David is come to the house of Ahimelech.

Psa.53 To the chief Musician upon Mahalath, Maschil, A Psa. of David.

Psa.54 To the chief Musician on Neginoth, Maschil, A Psa. of David when the Ziphims came and said to Saul Doth not David hide himself with us?

Psa.55 To the chief Musician on Neginoth, Maschil, A Psa. of David.

Psa.56 To the chief Musician upon Jonathelemrechokim, Michtam of David, when the Philistines took him in Gath.

Psa.57 To the chief Musician, Altaschith, Michtam of David, when he fled from Saul in the cave.

Psa.58 To the chief Musician, Altaschith, Michtam of David

Psa.59 To the chief Musician, Altaschith, Michtam of David; when Saul sent, and they watched the house to kill him.

Psa.60 To the chief Musician upon Shushaneduth, Michtam of David, to teach; when he strove with Aramnaharaim and with Aramzobah, when Joab returned, and smote of Edom in the valley of salt twelve thousand.

Psa.61 To the chief Musician upon Neginah, A Psa. of David.

Psa.62 To the chief Musician to Jeduthun, A Psa. of DAvid.

Psa.63 A Psa. of David, when he was in the wilderness of Judah.

Psa.64 To the chief Musician, A Psa. of David

Psa.65 To the chief Musician, A Psa. and Song of David

Psa.66 To the chief Musician, A Song or Psa.

Psa.67 To the chief Musician on Neginoth, A Psa. or Song.

Psa.68 To the chief Musician, A Psa. or Song of David.

Psa.69 To the chief Musician upon Shoshannim, A Psa. of David.

Psa.70 To the chief Musician, A Psa. of David, to bring to remembrance.

Psa.72 A Psa. for Solomon

Psa.73 A Psa. of Asaph.

Psa.74 Maschil of Asaph

Psa.75 To the chief Musican, Altaschith, A Psa. or Song of Asaph.

Psa.76 To the chief Musician on Neginoth, A Psa. or Song of Asaph.

Psa.77 To the chief Musician, to Jeduthun, A Psa. of Asaph.

Psa.78 Maschil of Asaph.

Psa.79 A Psa. of Asaph.

Psa.80 To the chief Musician upon Shoshannim-Eduth, A Psa. of Asaph.

TITLES

Psa.81	To the chief Musician upon Gittith, A Psa. of Asaph.
Psa.82	A Psa. of Asaph.
Psa.83	A Song or Psalm of Asaph.
Psa.84	To the chief Musician upon Gittith, A Psa. for the sons of Korah.
Psa.85	To the chief Musician, A Psa. for the sons of Korah
Psa.86	A prayer of Daivd.
Psa.87	A Psalm or Song for the sons of Korah.
Psa.88	A Song or Psa. for the sons of Korah, to the chief Musician upon Mahalath Leannoth, Maschil of Heman the Ezrahite
Psa.89	Maschil of Ethan the Ezrahite.
Psa.90	A Prayer of Moses the man of God.
Psa.92	A Psa. or Song for the Sabbath day.
Psa.98	A Psa.
Ps.100	A Psa. of praise.
Ps.101	A Psa. of David
Ps.102	A Prayer of the afflicted when he is overwhelmed and poureth out his complaint before the LORD.
Ps.103	A Psa. of David.
Ps.108	A Song or Psa. of David.
Ps.109	To the chief Musician, A Psa. of David
Ps.110	A Psa. of David
Ps.119	Hebrew Alphabet
Ps.120	A Song of degrees.
Ps.121	A Song of degrees.
Ps.122	A Song of degrees of David.
Ps.123	A Song of degrees.
Ps.124	A Song of degrees of David.
Ps.125	A song of degrees.
Ps.126	A Song of degrees.
Ps.127	A Song of degrees for Solomon
Ps.128	A Song of degrees.
Ps.129	A Song of degrees.
Ps.130	A Song of degrees.
Ps.131	A Song of degrees of David
Ps.132	A Song of degrees.
Ps.133	A Song of degrees of David.
Ps.134	A Song of degrees
Ps.138	A Psa. of David.
Ps.139	To the chief Musician, A Psa. of David.
Ps.140	To the chief Musician, A Psa. of David.
Ps.141	A Psa. of David
Ps.142	Maschil of David; a Prayer when he was in the cave.
Ps.143	A Psa. of David
Ps.144	A Psa. of David.
Ps.145	David's Psa. of praise.

PSALM 1

ISA.30:1 — MAT.7:13,14

BLESSED *is* the man that walketh not in the counsel of the ungodly, nor standeth in the way of sinners, nor sitteth in the seat of the scornful. 2TH.2:4 (SAME AS) (OPP) REV.3:21

Rom.7:22

2 But his delight *is* in the law of the LORD; and in his law doth he meditate day and night. ITI.4:13-15

= ENTITY OR ISA.61:3 — (GOD) GEN.2:9 REV.2:7 (VIS) GEN.1:27

3 And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper. OR JOH.7:38,39 (VIS.) GEN.2:10 (SYMB) EZE.31:4 — REV.22:2 (GIFT) EZE.47:12 REV.22:2

4 The ungodly *are* not so: but *are* like the chaff which the wind driveth away. = FALSE DOCTRINE JER.23:27,28 — = SPIRIT OR JOH.3:8

IPT.4:17,18

5 Therefore the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment, nor sinners in the congregation of the righteous.

6 For the LORD knoweth the way of the righteous: but the way of the ungodly shall perish. OR = INTERCOURSE OR MAT.1:25 2TI.2:19

PSALM 2 ← (PROPHECY OF CHRIST)

ACT.4:25

(1) WHY do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vain thing?

MAT.22:15 MAT.27:1

2 The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the LORD, and against his anointed, *saying*, (TYPE) ISA.45:1 - ACT.10:38

= TRIBES = WORKS

3 Let us break their bands asunder, and cast away their cords from us. (TYPE) ZEC.6:12 JOH.15:5 — 5658:- BRANCH

T.4 ≈ THROUGH T.3 - IKI.8:27

7832:- DERIDE MOCK SCORN

4 He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh: the Lord shall have them in derision. 136:-(my) LORD (EXP) USED ONLY FOR GOD

JOH.8:19,21 - JOH.14:24

5 Then shall he speak unto them in his wrath, and vex them in his sore displeasure.

6 Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill of Zion. MOUNT ZION (SION) = OVER ALL WORK. OBA.21

ISA.14:27

3068:- JEHOVAH

7 I will declare the decree: the LORD hath said unto me, Thou *art* my Son; this day have I begotten thee. HEB.1:5

(TYPE) EXO.12:29 NUM.3:13

8 Ask of me, and I shall give *thee* the heathen *for* thine inheritance, and the uttermost parts of the earth *for* thy possession. SEED

REV.2:27

9 Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron; thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.

SEED SOWERS

10 Be wise now therefore, O ye kings: be instructed, ye judges of the earth.

JEHOVAH

11 Serve the LORD with fear, and rejoice with trembling. = HONOUR (LISTENTO) MAL.1:6

5401:- ARM, THAT TOUCHED 1JO.2:23

12 Kiss the Son, lest he be angry, and ye perish *from* the way, when his wrath is kindled but a little. Blessed *are* all they that put their trust in him. IPT.5:7 IPT.4:19

PSALM 3 ← (TYPE)

PSA.69:4

(1) LORD, how are they increased that trouble me! many *are* they that rise up against me.

MAT.27:43 (2) Many *there be* which say of my soul, *There is* no help for him in God. Selah.

5542:- O.T. (DEF) DESIGNATING A PAUSE - IN MUSIC

THIS WORD SELAH IS ALWAYS THIS # IN PSALMS.

= FAITH OR EPH.6:16 = TRUTH OR PSA.91:4

3 But thou, O LORD, *art* a shield for me; my glory, and the lifter up of mine head. T.4 - ICO.11:3

4 I cried unto the LORD with my voice, and he heard me out of his holy hill. Selah.

(VIS.) GOING TO TOMB WITH T.3 SEALED, BECAUSE HE LAID T.1 & 2 DOWN AND BECAME SEALED ON FEET. ICO.15:20

5 I laid me down and slept; I awaked; for the LORD sustained me. JOH.5:19

6 I will not be afraid of ten thousands of people, that have set *themselves* against me round about. MAT.22:16 MAT.10:28

7 Arise, O LORD; save me, O my God: for thou hast smitten all mine enemies *upon* the cheek bone; thou hast broken the teeth of the ungodly. = LAWS

TIT.1:3 - IPT.5:10 - TIT.3:6

8 Salvation *belongeth* unto the LORD: thy blessing *is* upon thy people. Selah.

PSALM 4 ← (TYPE)

PRO.18:16 — LUK.12:50 — 6862:- STRAIT - ADVERSARY

7337:- MAKE ROOM MADE WIDE

HEAR me when I call, O God of my righteousness: thou hast enlarged me *when I was* in distress; have mercy upon me, and hear my prayer.

3577:- LYING FALSE

2 O ye sons of men, how long *will ye turn* my glory into shame? *how long* will ye love vanity, *and* seek after leasing? Selah.

JER.5:31 — 2CO.3:18 SHOULD HAVE MOVED ON

2CO.5:19

3 But know that the LORD hath set apart him that is godly *for* himself: the LORD will hear when I call unto him. JOH.11:42

7264:- TREMBLE — PHIP.2:12 — IJO.2:1 (SAME AS) MAT.6:6

4 Stand in awe, and sin not: commune with your own heart upon your bed, and be still. Selah. ECC.5:2

5 Offer the sacrifices of righteousness, and put your trust in the LORD. IPT.4:19

= TRUTH IJO.1:5 — = FACE ICO.13:12

6 *There be* many that say, Who will shew us *any* good? LORD, lift thou up the light of thy countenance upon us. = ANOINTING - HEB.1:9

COL.2:9 7 Thou hast put gladness in my heart, more than in the time *that* their corn and their wine increased. 3000 CR. BY GRACE

SEED 8 I will both lay me down in peace, and sleep: for thou, LORD, only makest me dwell in safety. JOH.10:18

ICO.15:20 JOH.17:5 ACT.2:26,27

PSALM 5

EZE.33:11

GIVE ear to my words, O LORD, consider my meditation. DEU.6:4 MAR.12:29

ITI.6:15 2 Hearken unto the voice of my cry, my King, and my God: for unto thee will I pray. PHIP.4:6

3 My voice shalt thou hear in the morning, O LORD; in the morning will I direct *my prayer* unto thee, and will look up. 6822:- WAIT FOR - WATCH

REV. 21:8

4 For thou *art* not a God that hath pleasure in wickedness: neither shall evil dwell with thee. LUK.16:13

5 The foolish shall not stand in thy sight: thou hatest all workers of iniquity. PRO.6:16 ECC.5:4

6 Thou shalt destroy them that speak leasing: the LORD will abhor the bloody and deceitful man. TAKE LIFE - IJO.3:15

7 But as for me, I will come *into* thy house in the multitude of thy mercy: *and* in thy fear will I worship toward thy holy temple. TIT.3:5

8 Lead me, O LORD, in thy righteousness because of mine enemies; make thy way straight before my face. ISA.40:3

9 For *there is* no faithfulness in their mouth; their inward part *is* very wickedness; their throat *is* an open sepulchre; they flatter with their tongue. OR

10 Destroy thou them, O God; let them fall by their own counsels; cast them out in the multitude of their transgressions; for they have rebelled against thee. ISA.30:1

11 But let all those that put their trust in thee rejoice: let them ever shout for joy, because thou defendest them: let them also that love thy name be joyful in thee. J-E-S-U-S

12 For thou, LORD, wilt bless the righteous; with favour wilt thou compass him as *with* a shield.

PSALM 6

ON DEU. 9:19
ON PSA. 38:1

O LORD, rebuke me not in thine anger, neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure. ON
2 Have mercy upon me, O LORD; for I *am* weak: O LORD, heal me; for my bones are vexed.

ON JOB. 14:2
ON PSA. 49:12
ON

3 My soul is also sore vexed: but thou, O LORD, how long?
4 Return, O LORD, deliver my soul: oh save me for thy mercies' sake.
5 For in death *there is* no remembrance of thee: in the grave who shall give thee thanks?

= UNDERSTANDING ON EPH. 1:18

6210:- BED & BEDSTEAD

6 I am weary with my groaning; all the night make I my bed to swim; I water my couch with my tears.
7 Mine eye is consumed because of grief; it waxeth old because of all mine enemies.

NO #

6275:- REMOVE, LEAVE OFF

(SAME AS) I CO. 5:5 (DEGRESS FROM T.2 TO T1)

J.C. QUOTED THIS

MAT. 7:23

8 Depart from me, all ye workers of iniquity; for the LORD hath heard the voice of my weeping.

9 The LORD hath heard my supplication; the LORD will receive my praver. JOH. 9:31

10 Let all mine enemies be ashamed and sore vexed: let them return *and* be ashamed suddenly.

DEGRESS FROM T.1 & KEEP LAWS OF T.2

7725:- REPENT, REVERSE, RESTORE

PSALM 7

(TYPE)

JOH. 17:5

O LORD my God, in thee do I put my trust: save me from all them that persecute me, and deliver me: MAT. 27:29, 30 PSA. 16:10

E.A. YES THROUGH PEOPLE

LUCIFERS MIND IN T.3 DEPTH IN ANGELS

IPT. 5:8

2 Lest he tear my soul like a lion, rending *it* in pieces, while *there is* none to deliver. (VIS.) JOH. 18:28,29

ON PROVES THE SOUL IS NOT SOME IMMORTAL LUMP OF SOMETHING BUT CAN BE TORN.

3 O LORD my God, if I have done this; (if) there be iniquity in my hands;

* "IF" HE HAS DONE EVIL THEN ANGELS HAVE A RIGHT TO T.3 ALSO.

4 (If) I have rewarded evil unto him that was at peace with me; (yea, I have delivered him that without cause is mine enemy:)

HEB. 4:15
JOH. 13:15,16

5 Let the enemy persecute my soul, and take *it*; yea, let him tread down my life upon the earth, and lay mine honour in the dust. Selah.

JOH. 8:54 B.O.L.

6 Arise, O LORD, in thine anger, lift up thyself because of the rage of mine enemies: and awake (for) me (BECAUSE OF) *to* the judgment *that* thou hast commanded. IT1. 3:16

7 So shall the congregation of the people compass thee about: for their sakes therefore return thou on high.

7725:- RESTORE REVERSE

8 The LORD shall judge the people: judge me, O LORD, according to my righteousness, and according to mine integrity *that is* in me.

HEB. 10:30

(TYPE) ISA. 45:13

9 Oh let the wickedness of the wicked come to an end; but establish the just: for the righteous God trieth the hearts and reins.

PRO. 10:25

ACT. 3:14
DAN. 7:13,14
JER. 17:10

PSA. 5:4,5

7725:- TURNED BACK AGAIN REPENTED, REVERSED

10 My defence *is* of God, which saveth the upright in heart.
11 God judgeth the righteous, and God is angry *with the wicked* every day.
12 If he turn "not", he will whet his sword; he hath bent his bow, and made it ready.

CREATIVE

IF THIS ANGEL IS NOT A REPENTANT ANGEL.

JOH. 12: 49, 50
LUK. 21:15

= PROMISE TIT. 1:2

3627:- JEWEL ARTILLERY

2CO. 2:16

13 He hath also prepared for him the instruments of death; he ordaineth his arrows against the persecutors. = WORDS (OPP) ON PSA. 64:3

2KI. 13:17

14 Behold, he travaileth with iniquity, and hath conceived mischief, and brought forth falsehood.
15 He made a pit, and digged it, and is fallen into the ditch *which* he made.

953:- CISTERN, FOUNTAIN

7545:- GRAVE, CORRUPTION

JOH. 8:44 2TH. 2:3

GAL. 6:7

6936:- CROWN, TOP OF THE HEAD

16 His mischief shall return upon his own head, and his violent dealing shall come down upon his own pate.
17 I will praise the LORD according to his righteousness: and will sing praise to the name of the LORD most high.

PSA. 83:18

J-E-S-U-S JOH. 5:43

PSALM 8

(TYPE)

PSA. 148:13

= ENTITIES ON ISA. 1:2

O LORD our Lord, how excellent *is* thy name in all the earth! who hast set thy glory above the heavens.

T.2 (DIS.) REV. 21:1
T.3 PSA. 148:4

T.4 (3RD-HEAVEN) 2CO. 12:2

MAT. 21:16 JOH. 3:3

5797 :- POWER BOLDNESS

2 Out of the mouth of babes and sucklings hast thou ordained strength because of thine enemies, that thou mightest still the enemy and the avenger. REV. 12:10

= SPIRIT - MAT. 12:28 LUK. 11:20 ON T.3&4

3 When I consider thy heavens, the work of thy fingers, the moon and the stars, which thou hast ordained;

(VIS.) UNDERSTAND. GEN. 1:16-18

= ANGELS ON REV. 1:20

HEB. 5:4

HEB. 2:6-8

= B.O.L - I CO. 15:45,46

4 What is man, that thou art mindful of him? and the son of man, that thou visitest him?

2PT. 2:11

INCLUDES (V. 7, 8)

5 For thou hast made him a little lower than the angels, and hast crowned him with glory and honour.

GEN. 1:26

= RIGHTEOUSNESS - 2TI. 4:8
= LIFE (REGENERATING) JAM. 1:12

6 Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands; thou hast put all *things* under his feet:

= MINISTRY 2CO. 5:18

MAJOR WORKS CONTAINED IN AND MAKING UP GOD.
JOH. 14:10 = PSA. 75:1 = REV. 19:13 = JOH. 1:1
(WORD = WORKS = NAME = WORD = GOD)

= SAINTS JOH. 21:16

= MINISTERS I CO. 9:9,10

7 All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field;

= TEACHER ON I CO. 15:32 GEN. 3:1

= MIND ON I CH. 16:32

= PH. OF SPIRIT LUK. 3:22

= SPIRIT ON EPH. 2:2

8 The fowl of the air, and the fish of the sea, *and whatsoever* passeth through the paths of the seas.

= HUMANITY REV. 17:15

= 49 PH. OF SPIRIT ON PRO. 2:8 ON PRO. 3:17

= ENTITIES ON MAT. 4:19

9 O LORD our Lord, how excellent *is* thy name in all the earth!

PSALMS 9 ← (TYPE)

12 - (IN EACH MAJOR WORK FAITHFULNESS (VERITY) JUDGMENT)

MAR. 12:30

I WILL praise *thee*, O LORD, with my whole heart; I will shew forth all thy marvellous works.

HEB. 2:12

2 I will be glad and rejoice in thee: I will sing praise to thy name, O thou most High.

REV. 1:8

3 When mine enemies are turned back, they shall fall and perish at thy presence.

REV. 12:9 LUCIFER & E.A. MAT. 4:11 (TYPE) ISA. 37:29

PH'P. 2:5

I CO. 2:16

PSA. 111:7

=GLORY ♂ JER. 14:21

JOH. 5:32 DAN. 7:9,10

4 For thou hast maintained my right and my cause; thou satest in the throne judging right.

5 Thou hast rebuked the heathen, thou hast destroyed the wicked, thou hast put out their name for ever and ever.

♂ MAT. 23:13

(OPP) REV. 3:5

5331:- EVERMORE

2723:- DECAYED PLACE

REV. 20:14 REV. 21:4

6 O thou enemy, destructions are come to a perpetual end: and thou hast destroyed cities; their memorial is perished with them.

=CALLINGS IN ENTITIES

7 But the LORD shall endure for ever: he hath prepared his throne for judgment.

EXO. 3:14

JOH. 12:48,49

ACT. 17:31

8 And he shall judge the world in righteousness, he shall minister judgment to the people in uprightness.

PSA. 89:14

I PT. 5:7

9 The LORD also will be a refuge for the oppressed, a refuge in times of trouble.

(CR. DAYS)

DAN. 12:1

(=INTERCOURSE) 2 TI. 2:19 REV. 2:17

I PT. 4:19

10 And they that know thy name will put their trust in thee: for thou, LORD, hast not forsaken them that seek thee.

11 Sing praises to the LORD, which dwelleth in Zion: declare among the people his doings.

JOE. 3:17

MAT. 7:7 ACT. 17:27

JOH. 17:3,18

(GRACE) JOH. 1:16

1875:- SEARCH SEEK FOR

12 When he maketh inquisition for blood, he remembereth them: he forgetteth not the cry of the humble.

MAL. 3:16 REV. 3:5

13 Have mercy upon me, O LORD; consider my trouble which I suffer of them that hate me, thou that liftest me up from the gates of death:

MAT. 12:24 LUK. 4:29 JOH. 8:59

EPH. 4:9 ROM. 8:11 PSA. 69:4 JOH. 15:25

=PRIESTS (MINISTERS) MAT. 16:18

2 CO. 13:3 (=MINISTERS ♂ PSA. 24:9 2 CO. 5:20

14 That I may shew forth all thy praise in the gates of the daughter of Zion: I will rejoice in thy salvation.

E.A. & E.S. IN ENTITIES

15 The heathen are sunk down in the pit *that* they made: in the net which they hid is their own foot taken.

(OPP.) MAT. 13:47 (OPP) WAY LUK. 17:21

(OVER ALL WORK) OBA. 1:21 ISA. 66:20 - DAN. 9:19

7345:- CORRUPTION GRAVE

=MINISTRY ♂ LEV. 10:11

1902:- MEDITATION SOLEMN SOUND

16 The LORD is known *by* the judgment *which* he executeth: the wicked is snared in the work of his own hands. Hig-gāī'-ŏn. Selah.

MAT. 11:5

17 The wicked shall be turned into hell, *and* all the nations that forget God.

(WORKS) T. 2 - NATURAL GAL. 2:16 T. 3 - CELESTIAL

(TORMENT) MAT. 8:29

8615:- HOPE, LIVE

18 For the needy shall not alway be forgotten: the expectation of the poor shall *not* perish for ever.

19 Arise, O LORD; let not man prevail: let the heathen be judged in thy sight. =EYES - REV. 5:6

20 Put them in fear, O LORD: *that* the nations may know themselves *to be but* men. Selah. ♂ (NON REGEN. GEN. 3:14)

=ANGELS - GEN. 19:1,5

PSALM 10 ← (TYPE)

LUCIFER & E.A. I TI. 3:6 EZE. 28:15,17

WHY standest thou afar off, O LORD? *why* hidest thou *thyself* in times of trouble?

2 The wicked in *his* pride doth persecute the poor: let them be taken in the devices that they have imagined.

EZE. 28:18

(ISA. 14:12-14

3 For the wicked boasteth of his heart's desire, and blesseth the covetous, *whom* the LORD abhorreth.

4 The wicked, through the pride of his countenance, will not seek *after God:* God *is* not in all his thoughts.

=FACE (SAME AS I JO. 3:2)

EZE. 28:15

GEN. 2:17

6315:- BREAK BRING INTO A SNARE

T. 2 DISPEN. LAWS

5 His ways are always grievous; thy judgments *are* far above out of his sight: *as for* all his enemies, he puffeth at them.

6 He hath said in his heart, I shall not be moved: for *I shall* never *be* in adversity.

ROM. 8:3 ROM. 7:11

GEN. 3:5 LUK. 4:5,6

7 His mouth is full of cursing and deceit and fraud: under his tongue *is* mischief and vanity.

8 He sitteth in the lurking places of the villages: in the secret places doth he murder the innocent: his eyes are privily set against the poor.

=CLOSET (MIND) MAT. 6:6

JOH. 8:44 CITY = CALL (7-DOCTRINES) (TYPE) VILLAGE = "A" DOCTRINE OR SOMETHING SEALED. LUK. 16:20 2 CO. 8:9

I PT. 5:8

9 He lieth in wait secretly as a lion in his den: he lieth in wait to catch the poor: he doth catch the poor, when he draweth him into his net.

10 He croucheth, *and* humbleth himself, that the poor may fall by his strong ones.

(SAME AS) MAT. 7:15

(POWER) E.A. (OPP) 2 PT. 2:11

(SAME AS) (OPP) MAT. 13:47

2 CO. 4:3

HAB. 1:13

11 He hath said in his heart, God hath forgotten: he hideth his face; he will never see *it*.

REV. 12:5

12 Arise, O LORD; O God, lift up thine hand: forget not the humble.

13 Wherefore doth the wicked contemn God? he hath said in his heart, Thou wilt not require *it*.

5006:- BLASPHEME DESPISE

=MINISTRY ♂ NUM. 4:45 EPH. 4:12

14 Thou hast seen *it:* for thou beholdest mischief and spite, to requite *it* with thy hand: the poor committeth himself unto thee; thou art the helper of the fatherless.

I PT. 4:19

=STRENGTH (VIS.) TWO ARMS TO BODY RIGHT = SEED LEFT = SUB.

15 Break thou the arm of the wicked and the evil *man:* seek out his wickedness *till* thou find none.

16 The LORD *is* King for ever and ever: the heathen are perished out of his land.

I TI. 1:17 REV. 22:5

2 TI. 2:15 REV. 19:7 REV. 21:2 ISA. 28:10

17 LORD, thou hast heard the desire of the humble: thou wilt prepare their heart, thou wilt cause thine ear to hear: MIND

18 To judge the fatherless and the oppressed, that the man of the earth may no more oppress.

ISA. 2:4

(ENTITY ON TERRESTRIAL)

PSALM 11

IN the LORD put I my trust: how say ye to my soul, Flee *as* a bird to your mountain?
2 For, lo, the wicked bend *their* bow, they make ready their arrow upon the string, that they may privily shoot at the upright in heart.
3 If the foundations be destroyed, what can the righteous do?
4 The LORD *is* in his holy temple, the LORD's throne *is* in heaven: his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the children of men.
5 The LORD trieth the righteous: but the wicked and him that loveth violence his soul hateth.
6 Upon the wicked he shall rain snares, fire and brimstone, and an horrible tempest: *this shall be* the portion of their cup.
7 For the righteous LORD loveth righteousness; his countenance doth behold the upright.

PSALM 12

HELP, LORD; for the godly man ceaseth; for the faithful fail from among the children of men.
2 They speak vanity every one with his neighbour: *with* flattering lips *and* with a double heart do they speak.
3 The LORD shall cut off all flattering lips, *and* the tongue that speaketh proud things:
4 Who have said, With our tongue will we prevail; our lips *are* our own: who *is* lord over us?
5 For the oppression of the poor, for the sighing of the needy, now will I arise, saith the LORD; I will set *him* in safety *from him that* puffeth at him.
6 The words of the LORD *are* pure words: as silver tried in a furnace of earth, purified seven times.
7 Thou shalt keep them, O LORD, thou shalt preserve them from this generation for ever.
8 The wicked walk on every side, when the vilest men are exalted.

PSALM 13

HOW long wilt thou forget me, O LORD? for ever? how long wilt thou hide thy face from me?
2 How long shall I take counsel in my soul, *having* sorrow in my heart daily? how long shall mine enemy be exalted over me?
3 Consider *and* hear me, O LORD my God: lighten mine eyes, lest I sleep the *sleep of* death;
4 Lest mine enemy say, I have prevailed against him; *and* those that trouble me rejoice when I am moved.
5 But I have trusted in thy mercy; my heart shall rejoice in thy salvation.
6 I will sing unto the LORD, because he hath dealt bountifully with me.

PSALM 14

THE fool hath said in his heart, *There is* no God. They are corrupt, they have done abominable works, *there is* none that doeth good.
2 The LORD looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were any that did understand, *and* seek God.
3 They are all gone aside, they are *all* together become filthy; *there is* none that doeth good, no, not one.
4 Have all the workers of iniquity no knowledge? who eat up my people *as* they eat bread, and call not upon the LORD.
5 There were they in great fear: for God *is* in the generation of the righteous.
6 Ye have shamed the counsel of the poor, because the LORD *is* his refuge.
7 Oh that the salvation of Israel *were come* out of Zion! when the LORD bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, *and* Israel shall be glad.

PSALM 15

LORD, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? who shall dwell in thy holy hill?
2 He that walketh uprightly, and worketh righteousness, and speaketh the truth in his heart.
3 *He that* backbiteth not with his tongue, nor doeth evil to his neighbour, nor taketh up a reproach against his neighbour.
4 In whose eyes a vile person is contemned; but he honoureth them that fear the LORD. *He that* sweareth to *his own* hurt, and changeth not.
5 *He that* putteth not out his money to usury, nor taketh reward against the innocent. He that doeth these *things* shall never be moved.

PSALM 16

PRESERVE me, O God: for in thee do I put my trust.
2 *O my soul*, thou hast said unto the LORD, Thou *art* my Lord: my goodness *extendeth* not to thee;
3 *But* to the saints that *are* in the earth, and *to* the excellent, in whom *is* all my delight.
4 Their sorrows shall be multiplied *that* hasten *after* another god: their drink offerings of blood will I not offer, nor take up their names into my lips.
5 The LORD *is* the portion of mine inheritance and of my cup: thou maintainest my lot.
6 The lines are fallen unto me in pleasant *places*; yea, I have a goodly heritage.
7 I will bless the LORD, who hath given me counsel: my reins also instruct me in the night seasons.
8 I have set the LORD always before me: because *he is* at my right hand, I shall not be moved.
9 Therefore my heart is glad, and my glory rejoiceth: my flesh also shall rest in hope.
10 For thou wilt not leave my soul in hell; neither wilt thou suffer thine Holy One to see corruption.
11 Thou wilt shew me the path of life: in thy presence *is* fulness of joy; at thy right hand *there are* pleasures for evermore.

PSALM 17 ← (TYPE)

HEAR the right, O LORD, attend unto my cry, give ear unto my prayer, *that goeth* not out of feigned lips.

2 Let my sentence come forth from thy presence; let thine eyes behold the things that are equal.

3 Thou hast proved mine heart; thou hast visited *me* in the night; thou hast tried me, *and* shalt find nothing; I am purposed *that* my mouth shall not transgress.

4 Concerning the works of men, by the word of thy lips I have kept *me from* the paths of the destroyer.

5 Hold up my goings in thy paths, *that* my footsteps slip not.

6 I have called upon thee, for thou wilt hear me, O God: incline thine ear unto me, *and hear* my speech.

7 Shew thy marvellous lovingkindness, O thou that savest by thy right hand them which put their trust *in thee* from those that rise up against them.

8 Keep me as the apple of the eye, hide me under the shadow of thy wings,

9 From the wicked that oppress me, *from* my deadly enemies, *who* compass me about.

10 They are enclosed in their own fat: with their mouth they speak proudly.

11 They have now compassed us in our steps: they have set their eyes bowing down to the earth;

12 Like as a lion *that* is greedy of his prey, and as it were a young lion lurking in secret places.

13 Arise, O LORD, disappoint him, cast him down: deliver my soul from the wicked, *which is* thy sword:

14 From men *which are* thy hand, O LORD, from men of the world, *which have* their portion in *this* life, and whose belly thou fillest with thy hid *treasure:* they are full of children, and leave the rest of their *substance* to their babes.

15 As for me, I will behold thy face in righteousness: I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with thy likeness.

PSALM 18 ← (TYPE)

I WILL love thee, O LORD, my strength.

2 The LORD *is* my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, *and* my high tower.

3 I will call upon the LORD, *who is worthy* to be praised: so shall I be saved from mine enemies.

4 The sorrows of death compassed me, and the floods of ungodly men made me afraid.

5 The sorrows of hell compassed me about: the snares of death prevented me.

6 In my distress I called upon the LORD, and cried unto my God: he heard my voice out of his temple, and my cry came before him, *even* into his ears.

7 Then the earth shook and trembled; the foundations also of the hills moved and were shaken, because he was wroth.

8 There went up a smoke out of his nostrils, and fire out of his mouth devoured: coals were kindled by it.

9 He bowed the heavens also, and came down: and darkness *was* under his feet.

10 And he rode upon a cherub, and did fly: yea, he did fly upon the wings of the wind.

11 He made darkness his secret place; his pavilion round about him *were* dark waters *and* thick clouds of the skies.

12 At the brightness *that was* before him his thick clouds passed, hail *stones* and coals of fire.

13 The LORD also thundered in the heavens, and the Highest gave his voice; hail *stones* and coals of fire.

14 Yea, he sent out his arrows, and scattered them; and he shot out lightnings, and discomfited them.

15 Then the channels of waters were seen, and the foundations of the world were discovered at thy rebuke, O LORD, at the blast of the breath of thy nostrils.

16 He sent from above, he took me, he drew me out of many waters.

17 He delivered me from my strong enemy, and from them which hated me: for they were too strong for me.

18 They prevented me in the day of my calamity: but the LORD was my stay.

19 He brought me forth also into a large place; he delivered me, because he delighted in me.

20 The LORD rewarded me according to my righteousness; according to the cleanness of my hands hath he recompensed me.

21 For I have kept the ways of the LORD, and have not wickedly departed from my God.

22 For all his judgments *were* before me, and I did not put away his statutes from me.

23 I was also upright before him, and I kept myself from mine iniquity.

24 Therefore hath the LORD recompensed me according to my righteousness, according to the cleanness of my hands in his eyesight.

25 With the merciful thou wilt shew thyself merciful; with an upright man thou wilt shew thyself upright;

26 With the pure thou wilt shew thyself pure; and with the froward thou wilt shew thyself froward.

27 For thou wilt save the afflicted people; but wilt bring down high looks.

28 For thou wilt light my candle: the LORD my God will enlighten my darkness.

29 For by thee I have run through a troop; and by my God have I leaped over a wall.

30 *As for* God, his way *is* perfect: the word of the LORD is tried: he *is* a buckler to all those that trust in him.

31 For who *is* God save the LORD? or who *is* a rock save our God?

32 *It is* God that girdeth me with strength, and maketh my way perfect.

33 He maketh my feet like hinds' *feet*, and setteth me upon my high places.

34 He teacheth my hands to war, so that a bow of steel is broken by mine arms.

35 Thou hast also given me the shield of thy salvation: and thy right hand hath holden me up, and thy gentleness hath made me great.

36 Thou hast enlarged my steps under me, that my feet did not slip.

37 I have pursued mine enemies, and overtaken them: neither did I turn again till they were consumed.

38 I have wounded them that they were not able to rise: they are fallen under my feet.

39 For thou hast girded me with strength unto the battle: thou hast subdued under me those that rose up against me.

40 Thou hast also given me the necks of mine enemies; that I might destroy them that hate me.

41 They cried, but *there was* none to save *them: even* unto the LORD, but he answered them not.

42 Then did I beat them small as the dust before the wind: I did cast them out as the dirt in the streets.

43 Thou hast delivered me from the strivings of the people; *and* thou hast made me the head of the heathen: a people *whom* I have not known shall serve me.

44 As soon as they hear of me, they shall obey me: the strangers shall submit themselves unto me.

45 The strangers shall fade away, and be afraid out of their close places.

46 The LORD liveth; and blessed *be* my rock; and let the God of my salvation be exalted.

47 *It is* God that avengeth me, and subdueth the people under me.

48 He delivereth me from mine enemies: yea, thou liftest me up above those that rise up against me: thou hast delivered me from the violent man.

49 Therefore will I give thanks unto thee, O LORD, among the heathen, and sing praises unto thy name.

50 Great deliverance giveth he to his king; and sheweth mercy to his anointed, to David, and to his seed for evermore.

(SYMB.) EZE. 1:22 - FIRMAMENT = CRYSTAL
(SYMB) REV. 22:1 + CRYSTAL = RIVER OF LIFE (GRACE)
(TYPE)(VIS) GEN. 1:6

PSALM 19 ←(TYPE)

4639:- BUSINESS, THING OFFERED, OPERATION, ART
3027:- FORCE, HAND, DOMINION, CHARGE

2CO. 3:11

THE heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmamant sheweth his handiwork.
2 Day unto day uttereth speech, and night unto night sheweth knowledge. REV. 2:12,17

EACH CR. DY. IS SOWING TO LESSER CR. DY. BEFORE EACH DAY BECOMES DAY, WE GO THROUGH THE NIGHT (NOT UNDER) BEFORE.

3 *There is* no speech nor language, *where* their voice is not heard.
4 Their line is gone out through all the earth, and their words to the end of the world. In them hath he set a tabernacle for the sun,

EVERYTHING STARTED WITH TRUTH.
(MEASURE) PRO 8:27,29
T.1 HEB.2:16 T.2 HEB.9:26 HEB.10:5 - HEB.9:11 MAL.4:2

5 Which *is* as a bridegroom coming out of his chamber, *and* rejoiceth as a strong man to run a race.
6 His going forth *is* from the e[illegible] of the heaven, and his circuit unt[illegible] the ends of it: and there is nothing hid from the heat thereof.

T.3 SEED JOH.3:29 HEB.1:12 2CO.5:10

2646:- CLOSET
ACT.26:26 (SAME AS) 1CO.9:24
COURSE - JOB
2646:- (DEF) REVOLUTION

IT TAKES THE PERFECT LAW OF LIBERTY TO CONVERT A SOUL MAT.18:3

7 The law of the LORD *is* perfect, converting the soul: the testimony of the LORD *is* sure, making wise the simple. 1JO.5:7,8
8 The statutes of the LORD *are* right, rejoicing the heart: the commandment of the LORD *is* pure, enlightening the eyes. ISA.28:10-12

5715:- WITNESS
(CELES.)

9 The fear of the LORD *is* clean, enduring for ever: the judgments of the LORD *are* true *and* righteous altogether. 2TI.4:8
10 More to be desired *are they* than gold, yea, than much fine gold: sweeter also than honey and the honeycomb.

4941:- LAW, ORDINANCE
GLORY
49 PH. OF SPIRIT

11 Moreover by them is thy servant warned: *and* in keeping of them *there is* great reward. JAM.1:25
12 Who can understand *his* errors? cleanse thou me from secret *faults*.

PH'P. 3:15

HEB.6:4-6

13 Keep back thy servant also from presumptuous *sins*; let them not have dominion over me: then shall I be upright, and I shall be innocent from the great transgression.

14 Let the words of my mouth, and the meditation of my heart, be acceptable in thy sight, O LORD, my strength, and my redeemer.

ISA.44:24

MAT.12:37 2CO.10:5 (INTERCOURSE) (WITH) (OPP.) HAB.1:13

PSALM 20

J-E-S-U-S ON JOH.5:43
DAN.12:1 ACT.15:14,15

ZEC.12:8

THE LORD hear thee in the day of trouble; the name of the God of Jacob defend thee;
2 Send thee help from the sanctuary, and strengthen thee out of Zion;
3 Remember all thy offerings, and accept thy burnt sacrifice; Selah.

ISA.41:10-14
6944:- x (MOST) HOLY
HEB.1:14
1878:- ANOINT

DEU.14:25,26
1CO.12:31

4 Grant thee according to thine own heart, and fulfil all thy counsel.
5 We will rejoice in thy salvation, and in the name of our God we will set up *our* banners: the LORD fulfil all thy petitions.
6 Now know I that the LORD saveth his anointed; he will hear him from his holy heaven with the saving strength of his right hand.

MAT.28:19 JOH.17:12
1713:- CHIEFEST
ISA.43:3,11 TIT.1:3 T.4 (TYPE) J.C. SEED MINISTRY

= DEPTHS OF SPIRIT (SYMB.) ZEC.6:1
= ANGELS ON PSA.68:17

7 Some *trust* in chariots, and some in horses: but we will remember the name of the LORD our God.
8 They are brought down and fallen: but we are risen, and stand upright.
9 Save, LORD: let the king hear us when we call.

(SAME AS) LUK.10:20 MAL.3:16
DEU.28:58
1TI.6:15 - JER.8:19

ANGEL
FLOCK (OVERCOMER = LUK.20:36) JOH.10:16
ANGEL = JERU. FR. ABOVE - GAL.4:26
JERU. = HORSE - ZEC.10:3

PSALM 21 ←(PROPH.)

6923:- (DEF.) TO PROJECT (ONES SELF)

JOH.12:13

THE king shall joy in thy strength, O LORD; and in thy salvation how greatly shall he rejoice!
2 Thou hast given him his heart's desire, and hast not withholden the request of his lips. Selah.

PH'P. 2:5 COL.1:15 JOH.11:42

3 For thou preventest him with the blessings of goodness: thou settest a crown of pure gold on his head.
4 He asked life of thee, *and* thou gavest *it* him, *even* length of days for ever and ever.

ON GOD MAT.19:17
= LIFE - JAM.1:12
PH'P.2:6 HEB.6:20

JOH.5:23
1926:- BEAUTY GLORY

5 His glory *is* great in thy salvation: honour and majesty hast thou laid upon him.
6 For thou hast made him most blessed for ever: thou hast made him exceeding glad with thy countenance.

ISA.9:7 2PT.1:11
(IMAGE) (FACE) JOH.14:9

JOH.1:49

7 For the king trusteth in the LORD, and through the mercy of the most High he shall not be moved.

ISA.50:7

= MINISTRY ON NUM.4:45
4672:- CATCH, GET
1JO.4:1

8 Thine hand shall find out all thine enemies: thy right hand shall find out those that hate thee.

1JO.4:6 ROM.1:30
8574:- FURNACE

E.A. & E.S. AND ENTITIES THEY WORK THROUGH PH'P.3:18

1000 CR. DY. ON 2PT.3:8
= GOD HEB.12:29
PRO.17:3 1CO.3:13

9 Thou shalt make them as a fiery oven in the time of thine anger: the LORD shall swallow them up in his wrath, and the fire shall devour them.

= WORD (TRUTH) ON JER.23:29

= OFFSPRING ROM.1:13
JOH.8:44

= WORD ON (OPP) LUK.8:11

10 Their fruit shalt thou destroy from the earth, and their seed from among the children of men.
11 For they intended evil against thee: they imagined a mischievous device, *which* they are not able *to perform*.

JUD.6
A DIFF. IMAGE (SAME AS) REV.13:14

(RUN FROM) LUK.10:19

12 Therefore shalt thou make them turn their back, *when* thou shalt make ready *thine arrows* upon thy strings against the face of them.
13 Be thou exalted, LORD, in thine own strength: *so* will we sing and praise thy power.

2TI.2:15 ISA.28:10
UTTERANCE - LUK.21:15
WORDS

PSALM 22 ← (PROPH.)

MAT. 27:46

MY God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me? *why art thou so* far from helping me, *and from* the words of my roaring? HAB. 1:13

JOH. 9:31

MAT. 26:39, 42, 44

T.3

2 O my God, I cry in the daytime, but thou hearest not; and in the night season, and am not silent.

T.2

3915:- MIDNIGHT (DEF) ADVERSITY

IPT. 1:16
REV. 15:4

3 But thou *art* holy, *O thou* that inhabitest the praises of Israel.

GOD CAN ONLY ACCEPT THAT WHICH IS OF HIM, SO ANY PRAISES BY HIS SPIRIT, ARE OF HIM TO BEGIN WITH, SO THIS IS WHAT HE ABIDES IN, IN AN ENTITY.

HEB. 11:29, 30 EXO. 14:30

4 Our fathers trusted in thee: they trusted, and thou didst deliver them.
5 They cried unto thee, and were delivered: they trusted in thee, and were not confounded.

8438:- CRIMSON, SCARLET = ANGEL GEN. 19:1, 5

2CO. 5:21

T.3 - LUK. 20:36

6 But I *am* a worm, and no man; a reproach of men, and despised of the people.
7 All they that see me laugh me to scorn: they shoot out the lip, they shake the head, *saying*,

ROM. 15:3

MAT. 9:24 MAT. 27:39

MAT. 27:43 (PLEASED) JOH. 8:29

8 He trusted on the LORD *that* he would deliver him: let him deliver him, seeing he delighted in him.
9 But thou *art* he that took me out of the womb: thou didst make me hope *when I was* upon my mother's breasts.

(VIS.) T.3 HEB. 1:5

ROM. 8:29, 30 GAL. 4:26

MAT. 4:11 HEB. 1:14

JOH. 5:30

10 I was cast upon thee from the womb: thou *art* my God from my mother's belly.

990:- BODY, WOMB

11 Be not far from me; for trouble *is* near; for *there is* none to help.

ACT. 17:27

(BULLOCK = GRACE DEPTH) LEV. 16:14
= POWER E. ANGELS

12 Many bulls have compassed me: strong *bulls* of Bā'-shăn have beset me round.
13 They gaped upon me *with* their mouths, *as* a ravening and a roaring lion.

THROUGH THE SCRIBES AND PHARISEES

LUCIFER IPT. 5:8

JOH. 8:44

(VIS) SPIRIT BEING EATEN UP. JOH. 19:34

T.2 LAWS ARE NOT ISA. 28:10

14 I am poured out like water, and all my bones are out of joint: my heart is like wax; it is melted in the midst of my bowels.
15 My strength is dried up like a potsherd; and my tongue cleaveth to my jaws; and thou hast brought me into the dust of death.

(OPP) 2CO. 10:5

4578:- BELLY WOMB

(POWER)

(VIS) HE QUIT CARRYING THE CROSS - LUK. 23:26

HEB. 9:15 ISA. 53:10

(SAME AS) MAT. 27:14

= UNBELIEVER MAT. 15:26
= BACKSLIDER PRO. 26:11

16 For dogs have compassed me: the assembly of the wicked have enclosed me: they pierced my hands and my feet.

JOH. 20:25

5608:- SHEW FORTH

6105:- STRONG

17 I may tell all my bones: they look *and* stare upon me.
18 They part my garments among them, and cast lots upon my vesture.

MAT. 27:35

19 But be not thou far from me, O LORD: O my strength, haste thee to help me.

PSA. 18:32

(WORDS) PRO. 25:18 MAT. 26:60, 61

20 Deliver my soul from the sword; my darling from the power of the dog.

3173:- ONLY (SON)

T.3 (ONLY OVERCOMER AT THAT TIME)

JOH. 3:16

21 Save me from the lion's mouth: thou hast heard me from the horns of the unicorns.

GRACE (PERVERTED) TRUTH (LIES)

JOH. 11:42

7214:- (DEF) WILD BULLS

JOH. 17:6, 26

22 I will declare thy name unto my brethren: in the midst of the congregation will I praise thee.

MAT. 28:10

(LISTEN TO)

23 Ye that fear the LORD, praise him; all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him; and fear him, all ye the seed of Israel.

T.3 CHRIST (VIS.) GEN. 35:22

(INV.) LUK. 6:13 ISA. 53:8

ROM. 9:6

ISA. 49:13-15

24 For he hath not despised nor abhorred the affliction of the afflicted; neither hath he hid his face from him; but when he cried unto him, he heard.

25 My praise *shall be* of thee in the great congregation: I will pay my vows before them that fear him.

LUK. 2:49
HEB. 10:7

6035:- POOR

(TEACHABLE) MAT. 5:5

REV. 7:16

26 The meek shall eat and be satisfied: they shall praise the LORD that seek him: your heart shall live for ever.

MAT. 7:7

(MIND) JOH. 1:1 - PSA. 119:89 - PSA. 90:2

(DIFF. DIS.) T.2

27 All the ends of the world shall remember and turn unto the LORD: and all the kindreds of the nations shall worship before thee.
28 For the kingdom *is* the LORD's: and he *is* the governor among the nations.

B.O.L. DIE ONE WAY OR OTHER - GEN. 3:19

29 All *they that be* fat upon earth shall eat and worship: all they that go down to the dust shall bow before him: and none can keep alive his own soul.

(SAME AS) MAR. 8:37

(ONE WAY OR OTHER) ISA. 45:23

V. 23 (VIS.) GEN. 3:15

30 A seed shall serve him: it shall be accounted to the Lord for a generation.
31 They shall come, and shall declare his righteousness unto a people that shall be born, that he hath done *this*.

2CO. 6:18

JOH. 3:3
ROM. 9:25

PSALM 23 ← (TYPE)

ISA. 40:10, 11

THE LORD *is* my shepherd; I shall not want.
2 He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: he leadeth me beside the still waters.

LIFE REV. 9:4

4496:- RESTING PLACE

REST ISA. 28:10, 12

JOH. 5:19, 30

JOH. 7:38

MAT. 19:28
TIT. 3:5

J-E-S-U-S JOH. 5:43 JAM. 2:7

3 He restoreth my soul: he leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.
4 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou *art* with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

LAW

= DECISION JOE. 3:14

T.1 CRUCIFIXTION (BAPTISM) LUK. 12:50

SHADE = PLEASURE (SEALED)

REV. 2:11

JOH. 4:32

5 Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies: thou anointest my head with oil: my cup runneth over.

HEB. 1:9

= GOD COL. 2:9

6 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the LORD for ever.

REV. 1:18

= SPIRIT JOH. 3:34

PSALM 24

1. MOSES
2. CHRIST
3. ELIJAH
4. CELESTIAL

MAT. 17:3

= SEED (VIS.) GEN. 1:10 = SUB.

THE earth *is* the LORD'S, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.
2 For he hath founded it upon the seas, and established it upon the floods.

HEB. 13:9 = GRACE (VIS.) GEN. 7:11, 12, 17 JAM. 5:7

3245:- INSTRUCT ORDAINED

2022:- MOUNTAIN ZION-SION HEB. 12:22

3 Who shall ascend into the hill of the LORD? or who shall stand in his holy place?
4 He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart; who hath not lifted up his soul unto vanity, nor sworn deceitfully.

(VIS) ISA. 52:11 (T. 3) MAT. 5:8 EXO. 20:7 JUD. 4 JAM. 1:26 T. 3 (VIS.) HEB. 8:5 - EXO. 26:33

5 He shall receive the blessing from the LORD, and righteousness from the God of his salvation.
6 This *is* the generation of them that seek him, that seek thy face, O Jacob. Selah.

(TYPE) CHRIST NAME CHANGED TO ISRAEL - GEN. 32:28 FATHERED A NATION - GEN. 35:22 (NAT. JEW. NAT. WORKS)
NAME CHANGED TO JESUS - MAT. 1:23 FATHER A NATION - ISA. 53:8 LUK. 2:21 (SPIR. JEW - SPIR. WORKS Rom. 2:28, 29

= MINISTERS on ISA. 60:18

JOH. 12:32 T. 3 CHRIST ICo. 11:3 COL. 1:18

7 Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.

JOH. 10:7 (VIS.) SOL. TEMPLE (EARLY CH.) SEED > SUB. IKI. 6:34 (SYMB.) EZE. " (SPIR. RES.) " " EZE. 41:24

ACT. 7:2

8 Who *is* this King of glory? The on LORD strong and mighty, the LORD mighty in battle.

9 Lift up your heads, O ye gates; even lift them up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in. T. 4
10 Who is this King of glory? The LORD of hosts, he *is* the King of on glory. Selah.

PSALM 25

UNTO thee, O LORD, do I lift up my soul.
2 O my God, I trust in thee: let me not be ashamed, let not mine enemies triumph over me.

Rom. 7:9 Rom. 8:3

(OPP.) NUM. 15:29 IGNORANT

3 Yea, let none that wait on thee be ashamed: let them be ashamed which transgress without cause.
4 Shew me thy ways, O LORD; teach me thy paths.

49 PH. OF SPIRIT on PRO. 2:8 on PRO. 3:17

DEU. 4:1 DEU. 6:1, 2

5 Lead me in thy truth, and teach me: for thou *art* the God of my salvation; on thee do I wait all the day.
6 Remember, O LORD, thy tender mercies and thy loving kindnesses; for they *have been* ever of old.

6588:- TRESPASS, REBELLION

2SA. 11:1-5, 17

7 Remember not the sins of my youth, nor my transgressions: according to thy mercy remember thou me for thy goodness' sake. O LORD.

Rom. 4:8

8 Good and upright *is* the LORD: therefore will he teach sinners in the way.
9 The meek will he guide in judg- on ment: and the meek will he teach on his way.

1869:- LEAD WALK, BEND (SYMB.) TEACHABLE

EVERY PH. HAD A PORTION OF THIS IN THE BLUEPRINT IGNORANT SINS OR PH. WITH WRONG MOTIVE COULD BE COMPENSATED FOR BY MERCY.

10 All the paths of the LORD *are* mercy and truth unto such as keep his covenant and his testimonies.
11 For thy name's sake, O LORD, pardon mine iniquity; for it *is* great.

5771:- MISCHIEF FAULT

12 What man *is* he that feareth the LORD? him shall he teach in the way *that* he shall choose. Rom. 11:34 (SAME AS)
13 His soul shall dwell at ease; ICo. 12:18 and his seed shall inherit the earth.

(VIS.) OFFSPRING - GEN. 12:7 (SEED) DEU. 4:9 - (VIS.) GEN. 1:11

DEU. 4:5-8

14 The secret of the LORD *is* with them that fear him; and he will shew them his covenant.
15 Mine eyes *are* ever toward the LORD; for he shall pluck my feet out of the net.

TIT. 3:5

16 Turn thee unto me, and have mercy upon me; for I *am* desolate and afflicted.
17 The troubles of my heart are enlarged: *O* bring thou me out of my distresses.

4691:- ANGUISH

6040:- TROUBLE

18 Look upon mine affliction and my pain; and forgive all my sins.
19 Consider mine enemies; for they are many; and they hate me with cruel hatred.

EZE. 33:12

20 O keep my soul, and deliver me: let me not be ashamed; for I put my trust in thee.

21 Let integrity and uprightness preserve me; for I wait on thee.
22 Redeem Israel, O God, out of all his troubles.

PSALM 26 ← (TYPE)

8537:- PERFECTION UPRIGHT

JOH. 17:21, 23 HEB. 2:13 HEB. 4:15 HEB. 2:10

JUDGE me, O LORD; for I have walked in mine integrity: I have trusted also in the LORD; *therefore* I shall not slide.
2 Examine me, O LORD, and prove me; try my reins and my heart.
3 For thy lovingkindness *is* before mine eyes: and I have walked in thy truth.

JOH. 12:49 4571:- SLIP (MIND) ISA. 28:16 JAM. 1:12 (MOTIVES) JOH. 5:30 JOH. 1:17 JOH. 17:24

3427:- INHABITED ESTABLISHED, ABIDE (SAME AS) ICo. 6:16

7723:- FALSE LYING

5956:- BLIND HIDE SELF

4
I have not sat with vain persons, neither will I go in with dissemblers.
5 I have hated the congregation of evildoers; and will not sit with the wicked.

HEB. 1:9 MAT. 15:7 MAT. 16:3 2CO. 6:17 (3427)

6 I will wash mine hands in innocency: so will I compass thine altar, O LORD:

5356:- CLEANESS (VIS.) EXO. 30:1 (INV.) REV. 5:8 ITI. 2:5

5437:- CARRY, APPLY, BRING AGAIN

HIS MINISTRY WAS CLEANED (USED GRACE TO KEEP DIRT (E.S.) OFF THROUGH EACH CR. DY., BUT MINISTRY NEVER GOT DIRTY, (GUILTY) SO HE WAS ALWAYS INNOCENT. EPH. 5:6

8085:- PROCLAIM REPORT, PERCEIVE

PSA. 75:1

7
That I may publish with the voice of thanksgiving, and tell of all thy wondrous works.
8 LORD, I have loved the habitation of thy house, and the place where thine honour dwelleth.
9 Gather not my soul with sinners, nor my life with bloody men:

= TEMPLE ICo. 3:16

CALLING ABODE-BODY HEB. 10:5 JERU GAL. 4:26 {KILLERS - DESTROY LIFE} {J.C. HAD A KNOWL. OF SIN} HEB. 10:26

SEED MINISTRY JAM. 2:2, 3

10 In whose hands *is* mischief, and their right hand is full of bribes.
11 But as for me, I will walk in mine integrity: redeem me, and be merciful unto me.
12 My foot standeth in an even place: in the congregations will I bless the LORD.

8537 (WAY) MAT. 7:14

4334:- STRAIGHT RIGHTEOUSLY

PSALM 27 ← (TYPE)

= LAW ON PRO. 6:23
I JO. 1:5

THE LORD *is* my light and my salvation; whom shall I fear? the LORD *is* the strength of my life; of whom shall I be afraid?

ROM 8:31
(TYPE) 2 KI. 6:17

4264:- ARMY, BAND, BATTLE

MAT. 4:1

= DOCTRINE (WORDS) JOH. 6:53, 63
MAT. 22:28, 29

2 When the wicked, *even* mine enemies and my foes, came upon me to eat up my flesh, they stumbled and fell.

3 Though an host should encamp against me, my heart shall not fear: though war should rise against me, in this *will* I *be* confident.

(GOG - MAGOG)
REV. 20:7, 8

4 One *thing* have I desired of the LORD, that will I seek after; that I may dwell in the house of the LORD all the days of my life, to behold the beauty of the LORD, and to inquire in his temple.

= LIFE (ETERNAL) ON ISA. 61:3
1000 YR. CR.
NOT STUMBLE OR SIN, BUT MAKE IT TO 7

5643:- PROTECTION

2 PT. 3:8
DAN. 12:1

5520:- DEN TABERNACLE

5 For in the time of trouble he shall hide me in his pavilion: in the secret of his tabernacle shall he hide me; he shall set me up upon a rock.

(SYMB.) = CLOSET MIND PHIL. 2:5 = MYSTERIES EPH. 1:9
= GOD ON DEU. 32:4
= WITNESS MAT. 16:18 - JOH. 5:31, 32
WITNESSES HIS OWN 2 SA. 22:3

163:- HOME COVERING

= GOD I CO. 11:3
COL. 2:9

6 And now shall mine head be lifted up above mine enemies round about me: therefore will I offer in his tabernacle sacrifices of joy; I will sing, yea, I will sing praises unto the LORD.

UTTER - PREACH - TEACH
2 TI. 4:2

HEB. 13:15

7 Hear, O LORD, *when* I cry with my voice: have mercy also upon me, and answer me.

JOH. 12:50

ROM. 8:29

8 *When thou saidst*, Seek ye my face; my heart said unto thee, Thy face, LORD, will I seek.

I CO. 13:12
I JO. 3:2

HEB. 5:8

9 Hide not thy face *far* from me; put not thy servant away in anger: thou hast been my help; leave me not, neither forsake me, O God of my salvation.

(SEED - JEWISH LAW) (LIMITED GRACE NATURAL WORKS)
DOCTORS - PRIESTS - LUK. 2:42, 46

10 When my father and my mother forsake me, then the LORD will take me up.

EPH. 4:10
JOH. 3:13

2 PT. 3:11, 12

1870:- CONVERSATION MANNER

11 Teach me thy way, O LORD, and lead me in a plain path, because of mine enemies.

PRO. 2:8, 9

4334:- STRAIGHT

LUCIFER + E.A. WANTED T.3 LIFE, WANTED J.C. TO LOSE HIS PROMISE.
(VIS. TYPE) - JOH. 19:31-33

12 Deliver me not over unto the will of mine enemies: for false witnesses are risen up against me, and such as breathe out cruelty.

MAR. 14:56

JOH. 17:13
LUK. 23:46

13 *I had fainted*, unless I had believed to see the goodness of the LORD in the land of the living.

JOH. 17:11

14 Wait on the LORD: be of good courage, and he shall strengthen thine heart: wait, I say, on the LORD.

ROM. 8:25
ROM. 12:7

PSALM 28

(TYPE - CHRIST HEB. 9:28)

UNTO thee will I cry, O LORD my rock; be not silent to me: lest, *if* thou be silent to me, I become like them that go down into the pit.

T.3
I JO. 5:10

(STONE) = WITNESS ON GEN. 31:46, 48, 52

453:- CISTERN

5375:- EXALT, ADVANCE, BRING FORTH

2 CO. 13:3

2 Hear the voice of my supplications, when I cry unto thee, when I lift up my hands toward thy holy oracle.

MINISTERIES - SEED, E.C.
MOST HOLY (T.4) - SUB. L.C.
(VIS.) SOL. TEMPLE I KI. 6:16, 19, 23

MAT. 6:13
2 TH. 2:11

3 Draw me not away with the wicked, and with the workers of iniquity, which speak peace to their neighbours, but mischief *is* in their hearts.

MAT. 7:15
GAL. 2:4
(MINDS)

GAL. 6:7, 8

4 Give them according to their deeds, and according to the wickedness of their endeavours: give them after the work of their hands; render to them their desert.

I CO. 3:12, 13

ON PSA. 75:1
JAM. 2:7

5 Because they regard not the works of the LORD, nor the operation of his hands, he shall destroy them, and not build them up.

ACT. 4:13-18
ACT. 17:1-10, 13
ACT. 5:1-10

6 Blessed *be* the LORD, because he hath heard the voice of my supplications.

T.3
JOH. 16:23, 26, 27

5797:- BOLDNESS POWER

= FAITH ON EPH. 6:16
ON 2 CO. 1:9
ON 2 CO. 3:4
ON I TI. 4:10

7 The LORD *is* my strength and my shield; my heart trusted in him, and I am helped: therefore my heart greatly rejoiceth; and with my song will I praise him.

HEB. 13:6
REV. 15:3

I PT. 5:10

5797

8 The LORD *is* their strength, and he *is* the saving strength of his anointed.

4581:- FORCE ROCK
EPH. 3:16

EPH. 1:18
ROM. 8:17

9 Save thy people, and bless thine inheritance: feed them also, and lift them up for ever.

5375
REV. 7:16

5797:- POWER

PSALM 29

MAT. 6:13

GIVE unto the LORD, O ye mighty, give unto the LORD glory and strength.

MAT. 6:9

= LIFE ON ISA. 61:3

2 Give unto the LORD the glory due unto his name; worship the LORD in the beauty of holiness.

I PT. 1:16

3 The voice of the LORD *is* upon the waters: the God of glory thunder[illegible]eth: the LORD *is* upon many [illegible]ters.

JOH. 12:28, 29

4 DEPTHS
EZE. 47:3-5
49 PHASES
JOH. 7:38

PRO. 18:21
JOH. 6:63

1026:- BEAUTY GLORY

4 The voice of the LORD *is* powerful; the voice of the LORD *is* full of majesty.

5 The voice of the LORD breaketh the cedars; yea, the LORD breaketh the cedars of Lebanon.

JUD. 5
JOH. 5:29

6 He maketh them also to skip like a calf; Lebanon and Sir'-i-on like a young unicorn.

7214:- (DEF) WILD BULL

2 TI. 2:15
(OPP) MAT. 22:29

7 The voice of the LORD divideth the flames of fire.

= WORD ON JER. 23:29

8 The voice of the LORD shaketh the wilderness; the LORD shaketh the wilderness of Kadesh.

LUK. 8:11
GEN. 1:11

9 The voice of the LORD maketh the hinds to calve, and discovereth the forests: and in his temple doth every one speak of *his* glory.

2 CO. 6:16
(SAME AS)
MAT. 22:37

= GRACE
I PT. 5:10

10 The LORD sitteth upon the flood; yea, the LORD sitteth King for ever.

ON ISA. 43:15

11 The LORD will give strength unto his people; the LORD will bless his people with peace.

PHIL. 4:9

7311:- EXALT

PSALM 30 (PROPH.)

JOH.3:13

I WILL extol thee, O LORD; for thou hast lifted me up, and hast not made my foes to rejoice over me. REV.12:9,10

2 O LORD my God, I cried unto thee, and thou hast healed me. HEB5:7

EPH.1:20 COL.2:12 HEB.1:5

3 O LORD, thou hast brought up my soul from the grave: thou hast kept me alive, that I should not go down to the pit. (953:- CISTERN)

4 Sing unto the LORD, O ye saints of his, and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness. 2 CO.9:12

7522:- PLEASURE DELIGHT (SAME AS) PSA.90:4 (SAME AS) JOH.16:21

5 For his anger *endureth but* a moment: in his favour *is* life: weeping may endure for a night, but joy *cometh* in the morning.

6 And in my prosperity I said, I shall never be moved. JOH.13:3

7961:- WEALTH

(WORK) JOH.17:4

HAB.1:13 7 LORD, by thy favour thou hast made my mountain to stand strong: thou didst hide thy face, *and* I was troubled.

ACT 2:27 8 I cried to thee, O LORD; and unto the LORD I made supplication. MAR.15:34

2 CO.8:9 (GRACE)

9 What profit *is there* in my blood, when I go down to the pit? Shall the dust praise thee? shall it declare thy truth? ECC.9:10

10 Hear, O LORD, and have mercy upon me: LORD, be thou my helper.

B.D.L. (DEATH) ECC.9:5

2 CO 5:21 ISA.53:12 =FEET =WAY= ORDER

8242:- O.T. (PROP.) A MESH (AS ALLOWING A LIQUID TO RUN THROUGH) (USED FOR MOURNING AND FOR BAGGING.

11 Thou hast turned for me my mourning into dancing: thou hast put off my sackcloth, and girded me with gladness; T.1 CLOTHING - HAG.1:6

3957:- PLEASURE

12 To the end that *my* glory may sing praise to thee, and not be silent. MAT.19:28 O LORD my God, I will give thanks unto thee for ever. JOH 5:216 REV.19:10

3034:- CONFESS

PSALM 31 (TYPE)

HEB.4:15 HEB.7:26

IN thee, O LORD, do I put my trust; let me never be ashamed: deliver me in thy righteousness.

JOH 11:42

2 Bow down thine ear to me; deliver me speedily: be thou my strong rock, for an house of defence to save me. MAT.7:25 =WITNESS-GEN.31:46,48,52 JOH.5:31,32

JOH.8:17,18

3 For thou *art* my rock and my fortress; therefore for thy name's sake lead me, and guide me. ISA.11:2 JOH.5:19 JOH.12:49

4 Pull me out of the net that they have laid privily for me: for thou *art* my strength. (49 PH. PERVERTED) (TYPE)(DPP.) I KI.7:19

5 Into thine hand I commit my spirit: thou hast redeemed me, O LORD God of truth. HEB.10:7,9

6 I have hated them that regard lying vanities: but I trust in the LORD. HEB.1:9

7 I will be glad and rejoice in thy mercy: for thou hast considered my trouble; thou hast known my soul in adversities: HEB 2:10 (6869:- TRIBULATION) ROM.5:3

(VIS.) LUK.4:29 (INV.) MAT.22:17-21

8 And hast not shut me up into the hand of the enemy: thou hast set my feet in a large room. (WAY=ORDER) HEB.6:20 JOH.4:23 HEB.9:8-10 (4800:- BREADTH (FIG) LIBERTY)

(VIS.) JOH.18:12,13 ONE OF 7 B.D.L.

9 Have mercy upon me, O LORD, for I am in trouble: mine eye is consumed with grief, *yea*, my soul and my belly. (990:- BODY-WOMB) (DPP) I TH.5:23 ISA 53:10

3708:- SPITE ANGER PROVOKING HEB.9:15 ROM 6:10 B.D.L.-2000

10 For my life is spent with grief, and my years with sighing: my strength faileth because of mine iniquity, and my bones are consumed. (SAME AS) 2 CO.8:9 (T.2 LAWS) COL.2:14

3615:- CEASE, WASTE, DONE, END, FINISH

LUK.4:24 MAT.13:57

11 I was a reproach among all mine enemies, but especially among my neighbours, and a fear to mine acquaintance: they that did see me without fled from me. JOH.3:1,2 MAT 26:56

12 I am forgotten as a dead man out of mind: I am like a broken vessel. (SAME AS) REV.2:27

MAR.14:56-59 (4032:- TERROR)

13 For I have heard the slander of many: fear *was* on every side: while they took counsel together against me, they devised to take away my life. JOH.19:7 MAT.27:1

JOH.19:11

14 But I trusted in thee, O LORD: I said, Thou *art* my God.

(CR.DYS. 3-7)

15 My times *are* in thy hand: deliver me from the hand of mine enemies, and from them that persecute me.

=IMAGE IN GLORY DEPTH COL.1:15

16 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant: save me for thy mercies' sake. LUK 6:40 PHIP 2:6,7

17 Let me not be ashamed, O LORD; for I have called upon thee: let the wicked be ashamed, *and* let them be silent in the grave.

(VIS.) MAT 27:51,52 ACT. 6:1,7

18 Let the lying lips be put to silence; which speak grievous things proudly and contemptuously against the righteous.

ROM.11:33

19 *Oh* how great *is* thy goodness, which thou hast laid up for them that fear thee; *which* thou hast wrought for them that trust in thee before the sons of men! JOH.4:32

MAT.11:25 I CO.2:11 (MYSTERIES) COL.2:2 (TABERNACLE) T.3 HEB.9:11

20 Thou shalt hide them in the secret of thy presence from the pride of man: thou shalt keep them secretly in a pavilion from the strife of tongues.

21 Blessed *be* the LORD: for he hath shewed me his marvellous kindness in a strong city.

ISA.53:8 - MAT. 27:46

22 For I said in my haste, I am cut off from before thine eyes: nevertheless thou heardest the voice of my supplications when I cried unto thee. JOH.17:5

23 O love the LORD, all ye his saints: *for* the LORD preserveth the faithful, and plentifully rewardeth the proud doer. ACT 2:24 REV.1:18

JOH.20:19,22 MAT. 28:10

24 Be of good courage, and he shall strengthen your heart, all ye that hope in the LORD.

2388:- FORCE, STOUT, STRONG

OFFICE COPY NOTEBOOK #1

PSALM 32

1 BLESSED *is he whose* transgression *is* forgiven, *whose* sin *is* covered.

ROM.4:6-8

2 Blessed *is* the man unto whom the LORD imputeth not iniquity, and in whose spirit *there is* no guile.

7307:- BREATH, MIND, WIND

ROM.7:11

PRO.28:13

3 When I kept silence, my bones waxed old through my roaring all the day long.

1086:- CONSUMED WASTE, SPEND

1581 (DEF.) MOAN

3513:- MORE GRIEVOUS

4 For day and night thy hand was heavy upon me: my moisture is turned into the drought of summer. Selah.

(TYPE) DEU.28:15,24
(TYPE) I KI. 8:35,36

LEV.4:22
NUM.15:30

5 I acknowledged my sin unto thee, and mine iniquity have I not hid. I said, I will confess my transgressions unto the LORD; and thou forgavest the iniquity of my sin. Selah.

I JO.1:9

T.2 (FIRST HEAVEN)

ACT 17:27,31
2 CO. 6:2

6 For this shall every one that is godly pray unto thee in a time when thou mayest be found: surely in the floods of great waters they shall not come nigh unto him.

REV.12:15
MAT.7:25

T.3 (DEEPER PERVERSION)
EZE.31:4

ISA.26:20
JOB.14:13

7 Thou *art* my hiding place; thou shalt preserve me from trouble; thou shalt compass me about with songs of deliverance. Selah.

ISA.12:2
REV.15:3
PSA.119:54

8 I will instruct thee and teach thee in the way which thou shalt go: I will guide thee with mine eye.

JER.6:8
2 TI. 3:16
(ONE OF 7)
OR REV.5:6
(SIMILIAR TO OUR SONGS)

(A COMPARABLE)

9 Be ye not as the horse, *or* as the mule, *which* have no understanding: whose mouth must be held in with bit and bridle, lest they come near unto thee.

10 Many sorrows *shall be* to the wicked: but he that trusteth in the LORD, mercy shall compass him about.

ROM.1:17
TIT.3:5

11 Be glad in the LORD, and rejoice, ye righteous: and shout for joy, all *ye that are* upright in heart.

PSALM 33 (VIS-PROP TYPE)

STRINGS = UTTERANCE
MELODY = ISA.23:10

REJOICE in the LORD, O ye righteous: *for* praise is comely for the upright.

2 Praise the LORD with harp: sing unto him with the psaltery *and* an instrument of ten strings.

5035:- BOTTLE VIAL VESSEL

= MIND
SPIRITUAL BODY
MAT.9:17

3627:- ARMOUR TOOL, VESSEL

= REPENTANCE
MAR.1:4
LUK.24:47

REV.15:3
2 TI 2:15

8643:- ALARM SHOUT BLOWING OF THE TRUMPETS

3 Sing unto him a new song; play skillfully with a loud noise.

I TH.4:16

4 For the word of the LORD *is* right; and all his works *are done* in truth. (WORDS)

JOH 14:10
J-E-S-U-S
JOH.1:1

(VIS. EARTH MADE OF GODS BODY)
(VIS.) GEN.2:7 = I CO.15:47 = LUK.3:38
(SEED = SPIRITUAL BODY = MIND)

5 He loveth righteousness and judgment: the earth is full of the goodness of the LORD.

6 By the word of the LORD were the heavens made; and all the host of them by the breath of his mouth.

OR
OR
LUK.2:13
(VIS.) GEN.1:14, 18-2:1
LUK.20:36

(VIS.) GEN.1:6,8
DEU.10:14
(T.2) REV.21:1
(T.4) 2 CO.12:2

JOH.7:38 - REV.22:1
GEN.1:6 (FIR. = GRACE)
EZE.1:22 (" = CRYSTAL)
REV.4:6 CRYSTAL = SEA

7 He gathereth the waters of the sea together as an heap: he layeth up the depth in storehouses.

(GRACE)

8 Let all the earth fear the LORD: let all the inhabitants of the world stand in awe of him.

1481:- ABIDE, ASSEMBLE, SOJOURN

(VIS) GEN.1:11
ROM.1:20
LUK.8:11

JOB.37:2-10

9 For he spake, and it was *done;* he commanded, and it stood fast.

PRO.8:28,29

10 The LORD bringeth the counsel of the heathen to nought: he maketh the devices of the people of none effect.

JOB.4:8,9
JOB.24:21,22,24

ISA.25:1

11 The counsel of the LORD standeth for ever, the thoughts of his heart to all generations.

OR
NOT JUST UNBODIED SPIRIT
OR

12 Blessed *is* the nation whose God *is* the LORD; *and* the people *whom* he hath chosen for his own inheritance.

I SA.10:1

GEN.2:16
GEN.12:1
GEN.6:13
EXO.3:4
HEB.1:1

2 CH.16:9

(HAVE RELATIONSHIP)
OR MAT.5:28

13 The LORD looketh from heaven; he beholdeth all the sons of men.

2 CO.6:16
JOH.14:23
EPH. 2:22

14 From the place of his habitation he looketh upon all the inhabitants of the earth.

3335:- POTTER, FORM (FIG.) TO DETERMINE

15 He fashioneth their hearts alike; he considereth all their works.

ROM.2:11
GAL.6:7,8

(TWO FOLD) NO T.3 SAVED BY DEPOSITING ANGELS.
NO MINISTER SAVED BY # OF CONGREGATION (SEED SOWER)

16 There is no king saved by the multitude of an host: a mighty man is not delivered by much strength.

HEB.1:14

JER.8:2
REV.19:10

OVERCOMER = ANGEL - LUK.20:36
ANGEL = JERU. FR. ABV. GAL.4:26
JER. FR. ABV. = HORSE - ZEC.10:3

17 An horse *is* a vain thing for safety: neither shall he deliver *any* by his great strength.

= ANGEL

ONE OF 7

18 Behold, the eye of the LORD *is* upon them that fear him, upon them that hope in his mercy;

TIT.3:5

EPH.2:8

19 To deliver their soul from death, and to keep them alive in famine.

OR NOT ETERNAL LIFE IN HELL

20 Our soul waiteth for the LORD: he *is* our help and our shield.

(NO TRUTHS)
AMO. 8:11
JOH.16:13

PH'P 2:5
JOH.17:21

21 For our heart shall rejoice in him, because we have trusted in his holy name.

MIND
J-E-S-U-S
OR JOH.5:43
OR REV.19:13

22 Let thy mercy, O LORD, be upon us, according as we hope in thee.

J-E-S-U-S ON EPH. 3:14,15 JEHOVAH PSA. 83:18

2424 (GR.) FROM HEB. ORIG. 3091:- JOSHUA, JEHOSHUA, JEHOSHUAH (DEF.) JEHOVAH SAVED

PSALM 34

1288:- THANK, PRAISE, ABUNDANTLY

I WILL bless the LORD at all times: his praise *shall* continually *be* in my mouth.

HEB. 13:15 1TH. 5:18

NO # WE "ARE" SPIRIT. MAN WAS CREATED IN THE IMAGE OF GOD (GEN. 1:27) AND GOD IS SPIRIT (JOH. 4:24)

2 My soul shall make her boast in the LORD: the humble shall hear *thereof*, and be glad.

1431:- BOAST, NOURISH UP.

2SA. 7:26

3 O magnify the LORD with me, and let us exalt his name together.

MAT. 1:21

4 I sought the LORD, and he heard me, and delivered me from all my fears.

4035:- (DEF) A FRIGHT

ISA. 23:7-13, 25-28

5 They looked unto him, and were lightened: and their faces were not ashamed.

6 This poor man cried, and the LORD heard *him*, and saved him out of all his troubles.

3373:- (DEF) MORAL REVERANT

7 The angel of the LORD encampeth round about them that fear him, and delivereth them.

(VIS) 2KI. 6:17 (TYPE) NUM. 22:23 (SAME AS) ACT. 27:23

JER. 15:16 1PT. 2:3

8 O taste and see that the LORD *is* good: blessed *is* the man *that* trusteth in him.

9 O fear the LORD, ye his saints: for *there is* no want to them that fear him.

MAT. 6:31-33

(LION = LUCIFER - 1PT. 5:8 ENTITIES IN E.S. JOH. 8:44

10 The young lions do lack, and suffer hunger: but they that seek the LORD shall not want any good *thing*.

11 Come, ye children, hearken unto me: I will teach you the fear of the LORD.

LUK. 1:53 PSA. 84:11

1PT. 3:10

12 What man *is he that* desireth life, *and* loveth *many* days, that he may see good?

13 Keep thy tongue from evil, and thy lips from speaking guile.

ON PRO. 10:19, 21, 31, 32 ON PRO. 13:2,3 ON PRO. 18:21

1PT. 3:11,12

14 Depart from evil, and do good; seek peace, and pursue it.

15 The eyes of the LORD *are* upon the righteous, and his ears *are open* unto their cry.

16 The face of the LORD *is* against them that do evil, to cut off the remembrance of them from the earth.

17 *The righteous* cry, and the LORD heareth, and delivereth them out of all their troubles.

EZE. 21:32

18 The LORD *is* nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

19 Many *are* the afflictions of the righteous: but the LORD delivereth him out of them all.

20 He keepeth all his bones: not one of them is broken.

(GOD DOES NOT TAKE LIFE) ON PRO. 5:22 ON PRO. 11:5

21 Evil shall slay the wicked: and they that hate the righteous shall be desolate.

22 The LORD redeemeth the soul of his servants: and none of them that trust in him shall be desolate.

7378:- CONTEND DEBATE

PSALM 35 (TYPE)

PLEAD *my cause*, O LORD, with them that strive with me: fight against them that fight against me.

JOH. 7:14, 22-24

MAT. 23:13 - HYPOCRITES :14 - " :16 - BLIND :17 - FOOLS & BLIND

2388:- CONFIRM HELP, FORTIFY

6965:- ABIDE, ENDURE, PERFORM

= FAITH ON EPH. 6:16 = TRUTH ON PSA. 91:4

2 Take hold of shield and buckler, and stand up for mine help.

3 Draw out also the spear, and stop *the way* against them that persecute me: say unto my soul, I *am* thy salvation.

JOH. 17:16, 17, 26 (TEETH = LAWS) ON PSA. 57:4

LUK. 13:12-17 (FULFILLED) (VIS) JOH. 18:6

4 Let them be confounded and put to shame that seek after my soul: let them be turned back and brought to confusion that devise my hurt.

5 Let them be as chaff before the wind: and let the angel of the LORD chase *them*. (REP) PSA. 78:49,50 ON JOB. 21:17,18

= UNTRUTH ON JER. 23:27,28 = WICKED

= DOCTRINE ON EPH. 4:14

ROM. 11:10

6 Let their way be dark and slippery: and let the angel of the LORD persecute them. (REP) ISA. 16:14

7 For without cause have they hid for me their net *in* a pit, *which* without cause they have digged for my soul.

PSA. 69:4

7845:- GRAVE, CORRUPTION

MAT. 21:23-27 49 PH. PER. EZE. 28:2 2TH. 2:4

8 Let destruction come upon him at unawares; and let his net that he hath hid catch himself: into that very destruction let him fall.

9 And my soul shall be joyful in the LORD: it shall rejoice in his salvation.

2KI. 19:33

= LAWS DEU. 4:5-8 (LAW - LIBERTY) LUK. 10:19

10 All my bones shall say, LORD, who *is* like unto thee, which delivereest the poor from him that is too strong for him, yea, the poor and the needy from him that spoileth him?

11 False witnesses did rise up; they laid to my charge *things* that I knew not.

MAT. 12:24

LUK. 8:35,37

12 They rewarded me evil for good *to* the spoiling of my soul.

13 But as for me, when they were sick, my clothing *was* sackcloth: I humbled my soul with fasting; and my prayer returned into mine own bosom.

GAL. 4:4 ROM. 5:6 LUK. 4:1 (VIS) MAT. 4:2

7817:- HUMBLE SELF PHP. 2:8

14 I behaved myself as though *he had been* my friend *or* brother: I bowed down heavily, as one that mourneth *for his* mother.

JUD. 9

15 But in mine adversity they rejoiced, and gathered themselves together: *yea*, the abjects gathered themselves together against me, and I knew *it* not; they did tear *me*, and ceased not:

(DEGRESSE) FROM ANGELS DEPOSITING) GAL. 4:26 MAT. 16:1 MAT. 19:3-6 MAT. 19:7-9 7167:- REND

3934:- STAMMERING

16 With hypocritical mockers in feasts, they gnashed upon me with their teeth.

JOH. 12:2,5 MAT. 12:2 JOH. 8:5 (SAME AS) JUD. 12

17 Lord, how long wilt thou look on? rescue my soul from their destructions, my darling from the lions.

18 I will give thee thanks in the great congregation: I will praise thee among much people.

19 Let not them that are mine enemies wrongfully rejoice over me: *neither* let them wink with the eye that hate me without a cause.

JOH. 9:22

20 For they speak not peace: but they devise deceitful matters against *them that are* quiet in the land.

21 Yea, they opened their mouth wide against me, *and* said, Aha, aha, our eye hath seen *it*.

JOH. 9:41

22 *This* thou hast seen, O LORD: keep not silence: O Lord, be not far from me.

(A GESTURE OF MALICE) PRO. 10:10

23 Stir up thyself, and awake to my judgment, *even* unto my cause, my God and my Lord.

24 Judge me, O LORD my God, according to thy righteousness; and let them not rejoice over me.

25 Let them not say in their hearts, Ah, so would we have it: let them not say, We have swallowed him up.

(FULFILLED) ACT. 2:11

26 Let them be ashamed and brought to confusion together that rejoice at mine hurt: let them be clothed with shame and dishonour that magnify *themselves* against me.

MAT. 23:38,39 MAT. 21:41

27 Let them shout for joy, and be glad, that favour my righteous cause: yea, let them say continually, Let the LORD be magnified, which hath pleasure in the prosperity of his servant.

JOH. 1:17 MAT. 12:18

28 And my tongue shall speak of thy righteousness *and* of thy praise all the day long.

2CO. 13:3 REV. 19:10

PSALM 36

(TYPE) LUCIFER (E.A.) IJO.3:12

THE transgression of the wicked saith within my heart, *that there is* no fear of God before his eyes.
2 For he flattereth himself in his own eyes, until his iniquity be found to be hateful.
3 The words of his mouth *are* iniquity and deceit: he hath left off to be wise, *and* to do good.
4 He deviseth mischief upon his bed; he setteth himself in a way *that is* not good; he abhorreth not evil.

7130:- INWARD THOUGHT; ISA.14:13,14; = MIND ON JER.4:14; 7 MAIN SP. (OPP.) REV.5:6; 8130:- ENEMY - FOE; EZE.28:15; GEN.3:5; MAT.4:3,6,9; 2505:- DISTRIBUTE, IMPART; JUD:6; EZE.28:2; (OPP) Rom.1:32; (GOD) 2TH.2:4; 4904:- (FIG) A BIER CARNAL INTERCOURSE

5 Thy mercy, O LORD, *is* in the heavens; *and* thy faithfulness *reaceth* unto the clouds.
6 Thy righteousness *is* like the great mountains; thy judgments *are* a great deep: O LORD, thou preservest man and beast.
7 How excellent *is* thy lovingkindness, O God! therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

1.- REV.21:1; 2.- (VIS.) EXO.28:29 - HEB.8:5; 3.- 2CO.12:2; = ENTITIES ON JUD:9; (VIS.) EXO.13:21; REV.3:14 - GAL.2:9; WORKS (EXPL.) SUN, MOON EARTH; (GOD) HAB.3:10; = GIFTS MAL.4:2; ANGEL AND TEACHER - ON ICO.15:32; (PLEASURE) (REG. SEALING) PSA.17:8

8 They shall be abundantly satisfied with the fatness of thy house; and thou shalt make them drink of the river of thy pleasures.
9 For with thee *is* the fountain of life: in thy light shall we see light.
10 O continue thy lovingkindness unto them that know thee; and thy righteousness to the upright in heart.
11 Let not the foot of pride come against me, and let not the hand of the wicked remove me.
12 There are the workers of iniquity fallen: they are cast down, and shall not be able to rise.

ABODE - 2CO.5:1; REV.22:17; ON REV.7:17; ICO.2:11; IJO.1:5; REV.2:17; REV.12:8; (FEET = WAY = ORDER - FOOT SHOWS SEED OR SUB.) SEED - GEN.2:9 - ICO.8:1

PSALM 37

2734:- BE ANGRY BE DISPLEASED, GRIEVE; EPH.4:26; PSA.73:3-7,12,14,17

FRET not thyself because of evildoers, neither be thou envious against the workers of iniquity.
2 For they shall soon be cut down like the grass, and wither as the green herb.
3 Trust in the LORD, and do good; *so* shalt thou dwell in the land, and verily thou shalt be fed.

PSA.84:11; 4 Delight thyself also in the LORD; and he shall give thee the desires of thine heart.
5 Commit thy way unto the LORD; trust also in him; and he shall bring *it* to pass.
6 And he shall bring forth thy righteousness as the light, and thy judgment as the noonday.

IPT.4:19; ITH.5:24; = WORD ON PSA.119:105; (VIS) WHEN THE SUN (SEED) IS THE BRIGHTEST. (GLORY)

7 Rest in the LORD, and wait patiently for him: fret not thyself because of him who prospereth in his way, because of the man who bringeth wicked devices to pass.
8 Cease from anger, and forsake wrath: fret not thyself in any wise to do evil.
9 For evildoers shall be cut off: but those that wait upon the LORD, they shall inherit the earth.

IPT.3:9; PSA.73:19,20; GAL.6:9

PSA.73:27; 10 For yet a little while, and the wicked *shall* not *be*: yea, thou shalt diligently consider his place, and it *shall* not *be*.
11 But the meek shall inherit the earth; and shall delight themselves in the abundance of peace.
12 The wicked plotteth against the just, and gnasheth upon him with his teeth.

REV.21:8; = TEACHABLE ON PSA.25:9; MAT.5:5; 2161:- PURPOSE, THINK EVIL; ACT.23:12; (LIFE) Rom.5:9; ACT.7:54

PSA.2:4; REV.16:14; 2PT.3:10; 13 The Lord shall laugh at him: for he seeth that his day is coming.
14 The wicked have drawn out the sword, and have bent their bow, to cast down the poor and needy, *and* to slay such as be of upright conversation.
15 Their sword shall enter into their own heart, and their bows shall be broken.

= WORD ON (OPP) EPH.6:17; 2CO.4:4; (LIFE) PH'P.3:20; 2PT.2:19; (SAME AS) Rom.6:16

(JEWELS - TRUTHS) LUK.16:19; 16 A little that a righteous man hath *is* better than the riches of many wicked.
17 For the arms of the wicked shall be broken: but the LORD upholdeth the righteous.
18 The LORD knoweth the days of the upright: and their inheritance shall be for ever.

Rom.1:18; CR. (STRENGTH) POWER LUK.10:19; 2TI.2:19; Rom.8:17

REV.20:8; 19 They shall not be ashamed in the evil time: and in the days of famine they shall be satisfied.
20 But the wicked shall perish, and the enemies of the LORD *shall be* as the fat of lambs: they shall consume; into smoke shall they consume away.
21 The wicked borroweth, and payeth not again: but the righteous sheweth mercy, and giveth.

(SAME AS) JOH.4:32; JOH.16:13; ON AMO.8:11; (VIS) LEV.3:16; = ANGER - PSA.74:1; (SAME AS) PRO.11:24; GAL.4:11

22 For *such as be* blessed of him shall inherit the earth; and *they that be* cursed of him shall be cut off.
23 The steps of a *good* man are ordered by the LORD: and he delighteth in his way.
24 Though he fall, he shall not be utterly cast down: for the LORD upholdeth *him with* his hand.

3559:- BE FITTED, ORDAIN PREPARE; Rom.14:4

(VIS) JOH.21:18; (IN CR. DYS.) IJO.2:13; 25 I have been young, and *now* am old; yet have I not seen the righteous forsaken, nor his seed begging bread.
26 *He is* ever merciful, and lendeth; and his seed *is* blessed.
27 Depart from evil, and do good; and dwell for evermore.

28 For the LORD loveth judgment, and forsaketh not his saints; they are preserved for ever: but the seed of the wicked shall be cut off.
29 The righteous shall inherit the land, and dwell therein for ever.

ON
30 The mouth of the righteous speaketh wisdom, and his tongue talketh of judgment.
31 The law of his God *is* in his heart; none of his steps shall slide.

32 The wicked watcheth the righteous, and seeketh to slay him.
33 The LORD will not leave him in his hand, nor condemn him when he is judged.

34 Wait on the LORD, and keep his way, and he shall exalt thee to inherit the land: when the wicked are cut off, thou shalt see *it*.
35 I have seen the wicked in great power, and spreading himself like a green bay tree.

249:- HOME BORN BORN IN THE LAND

36 Yet he passed away, and, lo, he *was* not: yea, I sought him, but he could not be found.
37 Mark the perfect *man*, and behold the upright: for the end of *that* man *is* peace.

38 But the transgressors shall be destroyed together: the end of the wicked shall be cut off.
39 But the salvation of the righteous *is* of the LORD: *he is* their strength in the time of trouble.
40 And the LORD shall help them, and deliver them: he shall deliver them from the wicked, and save them, because they trust in him.

PSALM 38

THIS KEY LETS US UNDERSTAND THAT COOL = PLEASURE

O LORD, rebuke me not in thy wrath: neither chasten me in thy hot displeasure. on
2 For thine arrows stick fast in me, and thy hand presseth me sore.
3 *There is* no soundness in my flesh because of thine anger; neither *is there any* rest in my bones because of my sin.

= WORDS (OPP) PSA.64:3
4974:- (DEF) WHOLE-SOMENESS
(T.2 LAWS)
= DOCTRINE on JOH.6:53,63

3513:- BE CHARGEABLE
3515:- SO GREAT HARDENED
ICH.21:1-8

4 For mine iniquities are gone over mine head: as an heavy burden they are too heavy for me.
5 My wounds stink *and* are corrupt because of my foolishness.
6 I am troubled; I am bowed down greatly; I go mourning all the day long.

= E.S.-ISA 53:5
887:- STINKING SAVOR (OPP) EPH.5:2
(CR.)

= STRENGTH on PRO.31:17 on NAH.2:1
3689:- CONFIDENCE HOPE

7 For my loins are filled with a loathsome *disease*: and *there is* no soundness in my flesh.
8 I am feeble and sore broken: I have roared by reason of the disquietness of my heart.
9 Lord, all my desire *is* before thee; and my groaning is not hid from thee.

= MIND on JER.4:14
HEB.4:13

5503:- OCCUPY WITH TRADE
= LAW on PRO.6:23

10 My heart panteth, my strength faileth me: as for the light of mine eyes, it also is gone from me.
11 My lovers and my friends stand aloof from my sore; and my kinsmen stand afar off.
12 They also that seek after my life lay snares *for me*: and they that seek my hurt speak mischievous things, and imagine deceits all the day long.

= UNDER. on EPH.1:18
5061:- PLAGUE (DEF) SPOT
(SAME AS) ISA.1:6
EVIL ANG.
(WITHIN HIS OWN MIND)

13 But I, as a deaf *man*, heard not; and *I was* as a dumb man *that* openeth not his mouth.
14 Thus I was as a man that hareth not, and in whose mouth *are* no reproofs.
15 For in thee, O LORD, do I hope: thou wilt hear, O Lord my God.

(SAME AS) IPT.2:20
8433:- CORRECTION, REASONING

= WAY-ORDER
1431:- ADVANCE, BOAST, GROW

16 For I said, *Hear me*, lest *otherwise* they should rejoice over me: when my foot slippeth, they magnify *themselves* against me.
17 For I *am* ready to halt, and my sorrow *is* continually before me.
18 For I will declare mine iniquity; I will be sorry for my sin.

(SAME AS) Rom.7:11
6761:- (FIG) FALL
IJo.1:9

E.A.
2416:- WILD BEASTS, LIVING CREATURE, TROOP

19 But mine enemies *are* lively, *and* they are strong: and they that hate me wrongfully are multiplied.
20 They also that render evil for good are mine adversaries; because I follow *the thing that* good *is*.

(SAME AS) EXO.22:28
PLANT E.S. FOR H.S.

21 Forsake me not, O LORD: O my God, be not far from me.
22 Make haste to help me, O Lord my salvation.

PSA.3:8

PSALM 39 (TYPE)

I SAID, I will take heed to my ways, that I sin not with my on tongue: I will keep my mouth with a bridle, while the wicked is before me.

(MOTIVE) JAM.3:2 - REV.14:20
JOH.18:19-23 - PRO.13:3

ISA.53:7
MAR.14:61

2 I was dumb with silence, I held my peace, *even* from good; and my sorrow was stirred.
3 My heart was hot within me, while I was musing the fire burned: *then* spake I with my tongue,

= MIND on PRO.23:7
= ANGER on DEU.29:24
= WRATH on EXO.32:10
LUK.22:65-70
on JER.23:29

HEB.2:17 (SAME AS) (TYPE) HEB.5:2
3045:- BEAWARE, PERCEIVE, COMPREHEND
7093:- BORDER
4060:- SIZE, STATURE, GARMENT

4 LORD, make me to know mine end, and the measure of my days, what it *is*; *that* I may know how frail I *am*.

2310:- REJECTED (DEF) VACANT, CEASING, DESTITUTE

JAM.4:14

5 Behold, thou hast made my days *as* an handbreadth; and mine age *is* as nothing before thee: verily every man at his best state *is* altogether vanity. Selah.

T.I+2
ECC.2:11
Rom.3:23

1993:- LOUD, RAGE, CLAMOROUS

6 Surely every man walketh in a vain shew: surely they are disquieted in vain: he heapeth up *riches*, and knoweth not who shall gather them.

LUK.12:16-21

6960:- GATHER TOGETHER
(CALLING)
ITI.6:7

7 And now, Lord, what wait I for? my hope *is* in thee.
8 Deliver me from all my transgressions: make me not the reproach of the foolish.

2Co.5:21

5061:- STRICKEN, WOUND, STRIPES
MAT.26:39
ISA.53:5,8

9 I was dumb, I opened not my mouth; because thou didst *it*.
10 Remove thy stroke away from me: I am consumed by the blow of thine hand.

= MINISTRY - on NUM.16:40
LEV.4:32 - JOH.1:29
ISA.53:10
8409:- (DEF) INFLICTION

11 When thou with rebukes dost correct man for iniquity, thou makest his beauty to consume away like a moth: surely every man *is* vanity. Selah.

IPT.1:24

(HE HAD ALREADY PRAYED THIS)
JOH.17:1,4,5

12 Hear my prayer, O LORD, and give ear unto my cry; hold not thy peace at my tears: for I *am* a stranger with thee, *and* a sojourner, as all my fathers *were*.
13 O spare me, that I may recover strength, before I go hence, and be no more.

HEB.11:13
(TO THE CROSS)
MAT.20:18,19
ISA.53:12

PSALM 40 (TYPE)

VAITED patiently for the LORD; nd he inclined unto me, and rd my cry.

PSA.91:11,12

2 He brought me up also out of an horrible pit, out of the miry clay, and set my feet upon a rock, *and* established my goings.

=WAY=ORDER HEB.6:20

=WITNESS or MAT.16:18

I PT.5:10

2 CO.5:17

3 And he hath put a new song in my mouth, *even* praise unto our God: many shall see *it*, and fear, and shall trust in the LORD.

JOH.7:16

REV.14:3

REV.19:10

JOH.7:15

4 Blessed *is* that man that maketh the LORD his trust, and respecteth not the proud, nor such as turn aside to lies.

12-WORKS-REV.21:12
(1) RIGHTEOUSNESS (2) HOLINESS
(3) FAITHFULNESS (4) OBEDIENCE
(5) TRUTHFULNESS (6) HUMBLENESS
(7) LONGSUFFERING (8) GENTLENESS
(9) GRACIOUS (10) SOBERNESS
(11) TEMPERANCE (12) CONTENTMENT

5 Many, O LORD my God, *are* thy wonderful works *which* thou hast done, and thy thoughts *which are* to us-ward: they cannot be reckoned up in order unto thee: *if* I would declare and speak *of them*, they are more than can be numbered.

PHIL.2:5 JOH.8:38 JOH.21:25

HEB.10:5,8

6 Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire; mine ears hast thou opened: burnt offering and sin offering hast thou not required.

HEB.10:7

7 Then said I, Lo, I come: in the volume of the book *it is* written of me,

8 I delight to do thy will, O my God: yea, thy law *is* within my heart.

EZE.11:19

2 CO.3:3

THIS IS THE HIGH CALLING, BUT WHEN HEAVEN AND EARTH ARE RESTORED, ALL WILL BE WORSHIPPING GOD, AND LIVING IN A 3RD. TR. REG. DEPTH.

7227:- ABOUND-MULTIPLY ← GEN.22:17

MAT.5:20 ACT.26:26 JOH.18:20

9 I have preached righteousness in the great congregation: lo, I have not refrained my lips, O LORD, thou knowest.

10 I have not hid thy righteousness within my heart; I have declared thy faithfulness and thy salvation: I have not concealed thy lovingkindness and thy truth from the great congregation.

JOH.1:17

11 Withhold not thou thy tender mercies from me, O LORD: let thy lovingkindness and thy truth continually preserve me. or

ISA.28:10-12
2 TH.2:13
JUD:1

MAT.27:29,30
(VIS) MAT.27:28

12 For innumerable evils have compassed me about: mine iniquities have taken hold upon me, so that I am not able to look up; they are more than the hairs of mine head: therefore my heart faileth me.

PSA.69:4

=MIND or MAT.15:19

13 Be pleased, O LORD, to deliver me: O LORD, make haste to help me.

14 Let them be ashamed and confounded together that seek after my soul to destroy it; let them be driven backward and put to shame that wish me evil.

(VIS.) JOH.18:6

MAT.23:38

15 Let them be desolate for a reward of their shame that say unto me, Aha, aha.

COL.3:2,3

16 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: let such as love thy salvation say continually, The LORD be magnified.

17 But I *am* poor and needy; *yet* the Lord thinketh upon me: thou *art* my help and my deliverer; make no tarrying, O my God.

2803:- PURPOSE ACCOUNT

EPH.3:11
I JO.3:8

ACT.2:24

2 CO.8:9

PSALM 41 (TYPE)

1741:- SORROWFUL

4904:- (FIG) BIER

2483:- GRIEF

2 SA.13:21,30,31,37,39

BLESSED *is* he that considereth the poor: the LORD will deliver him in time of trouble.

2 The LORD will preserve him, and keep him alive; *and* he shall be blessed upon the earth: and thou wilt not deliver him unto the will of his enemies. or

3 The LORD will strengthen him upon the bed of languishing: thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness.

4 I said, LORD, be merciful unto me: heal my soul; for I have sinned against thee. or

2 SA.14:13,21

5 Mine enemies speak evil of me, When shall he die, and his name perish?

2 SA.15:1-6

2 SA.15:7,8

2 SA.15:10-12

6 And if he come to see *me*, he speaketh vanity: his heart gathereth iniquity to itself; *when* he goeth abroad, he telleth *it*.

7 All that hate me whisper together against me: against me do they devise my hurt.

8 An evil disease, *say they*, cleaveth fast unto him: and *now* that he lieth he shall rise up no more.

2 SA.16:20-22
2 SA.17:1-3

2 SA.16:5-8

7901:- CAST DOWN

1697:- DECREE SENTENCE, HURT, CAUSE, ACT

2 SA.9:7,8
2 SA.16:1-4

9 Yea, mine own familiar friend, in whom I trusted, which did eat of my bread, hath lifted up *his* heel against me.

2 SA.17:7,16,22

2 SA.17:23

10 But thou, O LORD, be merciful unto me, and raise me up, that I may requite them.

11 By this I know that thou favourest me, because mine enemy doth not triumph over me.

2 SA.18:6-8

12 And as for me, thou upholdest me in mine integrity, and settest me before thy face for ever.

13 Blessed *be* the LORD God of Israel from everlasting, and to everlasting. Amen, and Amen.

(TYPE-J.C) BECOMING SIN-(V.4) ON THE CROSS-(V.5) LEADERS RESPONSE TO HIM (V.6,7) ACCUSING HIM OF HAVING E.S. (V.8) JUDAS BETRAYING HIM (V.9) ASKING FOR RESS. IN ENTITIES (V.10) KNOWING GOD WAS PLEASED WITH HIM (V.11) AND HIS CALL ESTABLISHED (V.12)

PSALM 42

(TYPE) =SPIRIT

(MALE DEER) OVERCOMER – DEU. 12:15, 22

As the hart panteth after the water brooks, so panteth my soul after thee, O God.

JOH. 7:38, 39

(NOT REG. SPIRIT) (VIS.) JOH. 19:28 HEB. 9:24

2 My soul thirsteth for God, for the living God: when shall I come and appear before God?

JOH. 6:57

HEB. 5:7, 8 PHP. 2:8

JOH. 4:32 T3

3 My tears have been my meat day and night, while they continually say unto me, Where *is* thy God?

T.1 MAT. 27:43

ISA. 53:12 LUK. 2:41, 42 LUK. 4:16

4 When I remember these *things*, I pour out my soul in me: for I had gone with the multitude, I went with them to the house of God, with the voice of joy and praise, with multitude that kept holyday.

[0165:- CRY (DEF.) TO LONG FOR] [7200:- PERCEIVE HAVE EXPERIENCE] [0817:- BRING LOW] [1993:- RAGE, ROAR]

5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and *why* art thou disquieted in me? hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him *for* the help of his countenance. (FACE) [3444:- DELIVERANCE SALVATION]

(CT. 2:24, 26 (SAME) AS I JO. 3:2 COL. 1:15)

(DOCTRINE OF BAPTISM) (VIS.) LUK. 24:47

6 O my God, my soul is cast down within me: therefore will I remember thee from the land of Jordan, and of the Hermonites, from the hill Mizar. (MOUNT LEBANON)

LEBANON = CEDARS = (SEALING) – I KI. 5:6

=GOD OF HAB. 3:10

7 Deep calleth unto deep at the noise of thy waterspouts: all thy waves and thy billows are gone over me. (VOICE) [1530:- SPRING]

(GOD IN J.C.) 2 CO. 5:19

(CULVERT CHANNEL)

T.3

8 *Yet* the LORD will command his lovingkindness in the daytime, and in the night his song *shall be* with me, *and* my prayer unto the God of my life. T.1 ROM. 13:12 (SEALED IN WORD) REV. 14:3

=WITNESS OF GEN. 31:46, 48, 52

9 I will say unto God my rock, Why hast thou forgotten me? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

MAT. 27:46

=WORD = LAW (NATURAL) DEU. 13:6–9 JOH. 8:41, 48 } ISA. 53:12

10 *As* with a sword in my bones, mine enemies reproach me; while they say daily unto me, Where *is* thy God?

=LAW (SPIRITUAL)

11 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me? hope thou in God: for I shall yet praise him, *who is* the health of my countenance, and my God.

PSALM 43

PSA. 42: AND PSA. 43: WAS ONE PSA. AND SHOULD NOT HAVE BEEN SEPARATED.

Judge me, O God, and plead my cause against an ungodly nation: O deliver me from the deceitful and unjust man.

2 For thou *art* the God of my strength: why dost thou cast me off? why go I mourning because of the oppression of the enemy?

ROM. 1:17 T.3 IN ENT.

3 O send out thy light and thy truth: let them lead me; let them bring me unto thy holy hill, and to thy tabernacles. (MOUNT ZION – OVERALL WORK)

4 Then will I go unto the altar of God, unto God my exceeding joy: yea, upon the harp will I praise thee, O God my God. (GOLDEN) (WHERE PRIEST OFFERED INCENSE) HEB. 7:25

ISA. 28:10 2 TI. 4:2

(CHURCHES – CALLINGS IN ENTITIES) HEB. 8:2 – REV. 3:21, 22

5 Why art thou cast down, O my soul? and why art thou disquieted within me? hope in God: for I shall yet praise him, *who is* the health of my countenance, and my God.

PSALM 44

We have heard with our ears, O God, our fathers have told us, *what* work thou didst in their days, in the times of old.

JOS. 3:10 [5193:- FASTENED]

2 *How* thou didst drive out the heathen with thy hand, and planted them; *how* thou didst afflict the people, and cast them out.

JOS. 6:20, 21

JOS. 5:13–15, 6:1, 2, 16, 20

3 For they got not the land in possession by their own sword, neither did their own arm save them: but thy right hand, and thine arm, and the light of thy countenance, because thou hadst a favour unto them.

JOS. 1:1–9

=GOD OF ISA. 43:15 OF JER. 8:19

4 Thou art my King, O God: command deliverances for Jacob.

5 Through thee will we push down our enemies: through thy name will we tread them under that rise up against us. J-E-S-U-S OF EPH. 3:14, 15

ISA. 24:2–6, 17

6 For I will not trust in my bow, neither shall my sword save me.

7 But thou hast saved us from our enemies, and hast put them to shame that hated us.

8 In God we boast all the day long, and praise thy name for ever. Selah.

9 But thou hast cast off, and put us to shame; and goest not forth with our armies.

2 SA. 15:14

2 SA. 16:15, 22 [1471:- NATION, PEOPLE (FIG.) A TROOP OF ANIMALS]

10 Thou makest us to turn back from the enemy: and they which hate us spoil for themselves.

11 Thou hast given us like sheep *appointed* for meat; and hast scattered us among the heathen.

12 Thou sellest thy people for nought, and dost not increase *thy wealth* by their price.

[4376:- (FIG.) TO SURRENDER]

2 SA. 16:5–8, 13

13 Thou makest us a reproach to our neighbours, a scorn and a derision to them that are round about us.

14 Thou makest us a byword among the heathen, a shaking of the head among the people.

15 My confusion *is* continually before me, and the shame of my face hath covered me,

2 SA. 16:9

16 For the voice of him that reproacheth and blasphemeth; by reason of the enemy and avenger.

2 SA. 13:32

17 All this is come upon us; yet have we not forgotten thee, neither have we dealt falsely in thy covenant.

18 Our heart is not turned back, neither have our steps declined from thy way;

2 SA. 16:10–12.

[8577:- SERPENT, WHALE]

19 Though thou hast sore broken us in the place of dragons, and covered us with the shadow of death.

20 If we have forgotten the name of our God, or stretched out our hands to a strange god;

21 Shall not God search this out? for he knoweth the secrets of the heart.

2 SA. 15:25, 26

2 SA. 18:6–8

22 Yea, for thy sake are we killed all the day long; we are counted as sheep for the slaughter.

23 Awake, why sleepest thou, O Lord? arise, cast *us* not off for ever.

24 Wherefore hidest thou thy face, *and* forgettest our affliction and our oppression?

25 For our soul is bowed down to the dust: our belly cleaveth unto the earth.

26 Arise for our help, and redeem us for thy mercies' sake.

II SAMUEL 13

AND it came to pass after this, that Ăb′-să-lŏm the son of David had a fair sister, whose name *was* Tamar; and Amnon the son of David loved her.

2 And Amnon was so vexed, that he fell sick for his sister Tamar; for she *was* a virgin; and Amnon thought it hard for him to do any thing to her.

3 But Amnon had a friend, whose name *was* Jonadab, the son of Shim′-ĕ-ăh David's brother: and Jonadab *was* a very subtil man.

4 And he said unto him, Why *art* thou, *being* the king's son, lean from day to day? wilt thou not tell me? And Amnon said unto him, I love Tamar, my brother Ăb′-să-lŏm's sister.

5 And Jonadab said unto him, Lay thee down on thy bed, and make thyself sick: and when thy father cometh to see thee, say unto him, I pray thee, let my sister Tamar come, and give me meat, and dress the meat in my sight, that I may see *it*, and eat *it* at her hand.

6 ¶ So Amnon lay down, and made himself sick: and when the king was come to see him, Amnon said unto the king, I pray thee, let Tamar my sister come, and make me a couple of cakes in my sight, that I may eat at her hand.

7 Then David sent home to Tamar, saying, Go now to thy brother Amnon's house, and dress him meat.

8 So Tamar went to her brother Amnon's house; and he was laid down. And she took flour, and kneaded *it*, and made cakes in his sight, and did bake the cakes.

9 And she took a pan, and poured *them* out before him; but he refused to eat. And Amnon said, Have out all men from me. And they went out every man from him.

10 And Amnon said unto Tamar, Bring the meat into the chamber, that I may eat of thine hand. And Tamar took the cakes which she had made, and brought *them* into the chamber to Amnon her brother.

11 And when she had brought *them* unto him to eat, he took hold of her, and said unto her, Come lie with me, my sister.

12 And she answered him, Nay, my brother, do not force me; for no such thing ought to be done in Israel: do not thou this folly.

13 And I, whither shall I cause my shame to go? and as for thee, thou shalt be as one of the fools in Israel. Now therefore, I pray thee, speak unto the king; for he will not withhold me from thee.

14 Howbeit he would not hearken unto her voice: but, being stronger than she, forced her, and lay with her.

15 ¶ Then Amnon hated her exceedingly; so that the hatred wherewith he hated her *was* greater than the love wherewith he had loved her. And Amnon said unto her, Arise, be gone.

16 And she said unto him, *There is* no cause: this evil in sending me away *is* greater than the other that thou didst unto me. But he would not hearken unto her.

17 Then he called his servant that ministered unto him, and said, Put now this *woman* out from me, and bolt the door after her.

18 And *she had* a garment of divers colours upon her: for with such robes were the king's daughters *that were* virgins apparelled. Then his servant brought her out, and bolted the door after her.

19 ¶ And Tamar put ashes on her head, and rent her garment of divers colours that *was* on her, and laid her hand on her head, and went on crying.

20 And Ăb′-să-lŏm her brother said unto her, Hath Amnon thy brother been with thee? but hold now thy peace, my sister: he *is* thy brother; regard not this thing. So Tamar remained desolate in her brother Absalom's house.

21 ¶ But when king David heard of all these things, he was very wroth.

22 And Ăb′-să-lŏm spake unto his brother Amnon neither good nor bad: for Absalom hated Amnon, because he had forced his sister Tamar.

23 ¶ And it came to pass after two full years, that Ăb′-să-lŏm had sheepshearers in Bā′-ăl-hăzor, which *is* beside E′-phrăi-im: and Absalom invited all the king's sons.

24 And Ăb′-să-lŏm came to the king, and said, Behold now, thy servant hath sheepshearers; let the king, I beseech thee, and his servants go with thy servant.

25 And the king said to Ăb′-să-lŏm, Nay, my son, let us not all now go, lest we be chargeable unto thee. And he pressed him: howbeit he would not go, but blessed him.

26 Then said Ăb′-să-lŏm, If not, I pray thee, let my brother Amnon go with us. And the king said unto him, Why should he go with thee?

27 But Ăb′-să-lŏm pressed him, that he let Amnon and all the king's sons go with him.

28 ¶ Now Ăb′-să-lŏm had commanded his servants, saying, Mark ye now when Amnon's heart is merry with wine, and when I say unto you, Smite Amnon; then kill him, fear not: have not I commanded you? be courageous, and be valiant.

29 And the servants of Ăb′-să-lŏm did unto Amnon as Absalom had commanded. Then all the king's sons arose, and every man gat him up upon his mule, and fled.

30 ¶ And it came to pass, while they were in the way, that tidings came to David, saying, Ăb′-să-lŏm hath slain all the king's sons, and there is not one of them left.

31 Then the king arose, and tare his garments, and lay on the earth; and all his servants stood by with their clothes rent.

32 And Jonadab, the son of Shim′-ĕ-ăh David's brother, answered and said, Let not my lord suppose *that* they have slain all the young men the king's sons; for Amnon only is dead: for by the appointment of Ăb′-să-lŏm this hath been determined from the day that he forced his sister Tamar.

33 Now therefore let not my lord the king take the thing to his heart, to think that all the king's sons are dead: for Amnon only is dead.

34 But Ăb′-să-lŏm fled. And the young man that kept the watch lifted up his eyes, and looked, and, behold, there came much people by the way of the hill side behind him.

35 And Jonadab said unto the king, Behold, the king's sons come: as thy servant said, so it is.

36 And it came to pass, as soon as he had made an end of speaking, that, behold, the king's sons came, and lifted up their voice and wept: and the king also and all his servants wept very sore.

37 ¶ But Ăb′-să-lŏm fled, and went to Tăl′-mâi, the son of Ăm′-mi-hŭd, king of Geshur. And *David* mourned for his son every day.

38 So Ăb′-să-lŏm fled, and went to Geshur, and was there three years.

39 And *the soul of* king David longed to go forth unto Ăb′-să-lŏm: for he was comforted concerning Amnon, seeing he was dead.

II SAMUEL 14

NOW Joab the son of Zĕr-ū-i′-ăh perceived that the king's heart *was* toward Ăb′-să-lŏm.

2 And Joab sent to Tĕ-kō′-ăh, and fetched thence a wise woman, and said unto her, I pray thee, feign thyself to be a mourner, and put on now mourning apparel, and anoint not thyself with oil, but be as a woman that had a long time mourned for the dead:

3 And come to the king, and speak on this manner unto him. So Joab put the words in her mouth.

4 ¶ And when the woman of Tĕ-kō′-ăh spake to the king, she fell on her face to the ground, and did obeisance, and said, Help, O king.

5 And the king said unto her, What aileth thee? And she answered, I *am* indeed a widow woman, and mine husband is dead.

6 And thy handmaid had two sons, and they two strove together in the field, and *there was* none to part them, but the one smote the other, and slew him.

7 And, behold, the whole family is risen against thine handmaid, and they said, Deliver him that smote his brother, that we may kill him, for the life of his brother whom he slew; and we will destroy the heir also: and so they shall quench my coal which is left, and shall not leave to my husband *neither* name nor remainder upon the earth.

8 And the king said unto the woman, Go to thine house, and I will give charge concerning thee.

9 And the woman of Tĕ-kō′-ăh said unto the king, My lord, O king, the iniquity *be* on me, and on my father's house: and the king and his throne *be* guiltless.

10 And the king said, Whosoever saith *aught* unto thee, bring him to me, and he shall not touch thee any more.

11 Then said she, I pray thee, let the king remember the LORD thy God, that thou wouldest not suffer the revengers of blood to destroy any more, lest they destroy my son. And he said, *As* the LORD liveth, there shall not one hair of thy son fall to the earth.

12 Then the woman said, Let thine handmaid, I pray thee, speak *one* word unto my lord the king. And he said, Say on.

13 And the woman said, Wherefore then hast thou thought such a thing against the people of God? for the king doth speak this thing as one which is faulty, in that the king doth not fetch home again his banished.

14 For we must needs die, and *are* as water spilt on the ground, which cannot be gathered up again; neither doth God respect *any* person: yet doth he devise means, that his banished be not expelled from him.

15 Now therefore that I am come to speak of this thing unto my lord the king, *it is* because the people have made me afraid: and thy handmaid said, I will now speak unto the king; it may be that the king will perform the request of his handmaid.

16 For the king will hear, to deliver his handmaid out of the hand of the man *that would* destroy me and my son together out of the inheritance of God.

II SAMUEL 14

17 Then thine handmaid said, The word of my lord the king shall now be comfortable: for as an angel of God, so *is* my lord the king to discern good and bad: therefore the LORD thy God will be with thee.

18 Then the king answered and said unto the woman, Hide not from me, I pray thee, the thing that I shall ask thee. And the woman said, Let my lord the king now speak.

19 And the king said, *Is not* the hand of Joab with thee in all this? And the woman answered and said, *As* thy soul liveth, my lord the king, none can turn to the right hand or to the left from aught that my lord the king hath spoken: for thy servant Joab, he bade me, and he put all these words in the mouth of thine handmaid:

20 To fetch about this form of speech hath thy servant Joab done this thing: and my lord *is* wise, according to the wisdom of an angel of God, to know all *things* that *are* in the earth.

21 ¶ And the king said unto Joab, Behold now, I have done this thing: go therefore, bring the young man Ăb′-să-lŏm again.

22 And Joab fell to the ground on his face, and bowed himself, and thanked the king: and Joab said, To-day thy servant knoweth that I have found grace in thy sight, my lord, O king, in that the king hath fulfilled the request of his servant.

23 So Joab arose and went to Geshur, and brought Ăb′-să-lŏm to Jerusalem.

24 And the king said, Let him turn to his own house, and let him not see my face. So Ăb′-să-lŏm returned to his own house, and saw not the king's face.

25 ¶ But in all Israel there was none to be so much praised as Ăb′-să-lŏm for his beauty: from the sole of his foot even to the crown of his head there was no blemish in him.

26 And when he polled his head, (for it was at every year's end that he polled *it*: because *the hair* was heavy on him, therefore he polled it:) he weighed the hair of his head at two hundred shē′-kĕls after the king's weight.

27 And unto Ăb′-să-lŏm there were born three sons, and one daughter, whose name *was* Tamar: she was a woman of a fair countenance.

28 ¶ So Ăb′-să-lŏm dwelt two full years in Jerusalem, and saw not the king's face.

29 Therefore Ăb′-să-lŏm sent for Joab, to have sent him to the king; but he would not come to him: and when he sent again the second time, he would not come.

30 Therefore he said unto his servants, See, Joab's field is near mine, and he hath barley there; go and set it on fire. And Ăb′-să-lŏm's servants set the field on fire.

31 Then Joab arose, and came to Ăb′-să-lŏm unto *his* house, and said unto him, Wherefore have thy servants set my field on fire?

32 And Ăb′-să-lŏm answered Joab, Behold, I sent unto thee, saying, Come hither, that I may send thee to the king, to say, Wherefore am I come from Geshur? *it had been* good for me *to have been* there still: now therefore let me see the king's face; and if there be *any* iniquity in me, let him kill me.

33 So Joab came to the king, and told him: and when he had called for Ăb′-să-lŏm, he came to the king, and bowed himself on his face to the ground before the king: and the king kissed Absalom.

II SAMUEL 15

AND it came to pass after this, that Ăb′-să-lŏm prepared him chariots and horses, and fifty men to run before him.

2 And Ăb′-să-lŏm rose up early, and stood beside the way of the gate: and it was *so*, that when any man that had a controversy came to the king for judgment, then Absalom called unto him, and said, Of what city *art* thou? And he said, Thy servant *is* of one of the tribes of Israel.

3 And Ăb′-să-lŏm said unto him, See, thy matters *are* good and right; but *there is* no man *deputed* of the king to hear thee.

4 Ăb′-să-lŏm said moreover, Oh that I were made judge in the land, that every man which hath any suit or cause might come unto me, and I would do him justice!

5 And it was *so*, that when any man came nigh *to him* to do him obeisance, he put forth his hand, and took him, and kissed him.

6 And on this manner did Ăb′-să-lŏm to all Israel that came to the king for judgment: so Absalom stole the hearts of the men of Israel.

7 ¶ And it came to pass after forty years, that Ăb′-să-lŏm said unto the king, I pray thee, let me go and pay my vow, which I have vowed unto the LORD, in Hebron.

8 For thy servant vowed a vow while I abode at Geshur in Syria, saying, If the LORD shall bring me again indeed to Jerusalem, then I will serve the LORD.

9 And the king said unto him, Go in peace. So he arose, and went to Hebron.

10 ¶ But Ăb′-să-lŏm sent spies throughout all the tribes of Israel, saying, As soon as ye hear the sound of the trumpet, then ye shall say, Absalom reigneth in Hebron.

11 And with Ăb′-să-lŏm went two hundred men out of Jerusalem, *that were* called; and they went in their simplicity, and they knew not any thing.

12 And Ăb′-să-lŏm sent for Ă-hĭth′-ō-phĕl the Gĭ′-lō-nite, David's counsellor, from his city, *even* from Giloh, while he offered sacrifices. And the conspiracy was strong; for the people increased continually with Absalom.

13 ¶ And there came a messenger to David, saying, The hearts of the men of Israel are after Ăb′-să-lŏm.

14 And David said unto all his servants that *were* with him at Jerusalem, Arise, and let us flee; for we shall not *else* escape from Ăb′-să-lŏm: make speed to depart, lest he overtake us suddenly, and bring evil upon us, and smite the city with the edge of the sword.

15 And the king's servants said unto the king, Behold, thy servants *are ready to do* whatsoever my lord the king shall appoint.

16 And the king went forth, and all his household after him. And the king left ten women, *which were* concubines, to keep the house.

17 And the king went forth, and all the people after him, and tarried in a place that was far off.

18 And all his servants passed on beside him; and all the Chĕr′-ĕ-thites, and all the Pĕl′-ĕ-thites, and all the Gittites, six hundred men which came after him from Gath, passed on before the king.

19 ¶ Then said the king to Ĭt-tā′-ī the Gittite, Wherefore goest thou also with us? return to thy place, and abide with the king: for thou *art* a stranger, and also an exile.

20 Whereas thou camest *but* yesterday, should I this day make thee go up and down with us? seeing I go whither I may, return thou, and take back thy brethren: mercy and truth *be* with thee.

21 And Ĭt-tā′-ī answered the king, and said, *As* the LORD liveth, and *as* my lord the king liveth, surely in what place my lord the king shall be, whether in death or life, even there also will thy servant be.

22 And David said to Ĭt-tā′-ī, Go and pass over. And Ittai the Gittite passed over, and all his men, and all the little ones that *were* with him.

23 And all the country wept with a loud voice, and all the people passed over: the king also himself passed over the brook Kidron, and all the people passed over, toward the way of the wilderness.

24 ¶ And lo Zadok also, and all the Levites *were* with him, bearing the ark of the covenant of God: and they set down the ark of God; and Ă-bĭ′-ă-thär went up, until all the people had done passing out of the city.

25 And the king said unto Zadok, Carry back the ark of God into the city: if I shall find favour in the eyes of the LORD, he will bring me again, and shew me *both* it, and his habitation:

26 But if he thus say, I have no delight in thee; behold, *here am* I, let him do to me as seemeth good unto him.

27 The king said also unto Zadok the priest, *Art not* thou a seer? return into the city in peace, and your two sons with you, Ă-hĭ′-mă-ăz thy son, and Jonathan the son of Ă-bĭ′-ă-thär.

28 See, I will tarry in the plain of the wilderness, until there come word from you to certify me.

29 Zadok therefore and Ă-bĭ′-ă-thär carried the ark of God again to Jerusalem: and they tarried there.

30 ¶ And David went up by the ascent of *mount* Olivet, and wept as he went up, and had his head covered, and he went barefoot: and all the people that *was* with him covered every man his head, and they went up, weeping as they went up.

31 ¶ And *one* told David, saying, Ă-hĭth′-ō-phĕl *is* among the conspirators with Ăb′-să-lŏm. And David said, O LORD, I pray thee, turn the counsel of Ahithophel into foolishness.

32 ¶ And it came to pass, that *when* David was come to the top *of the mount*, where he worshipped God, behold, Hū′-shāī the Ăr′-chite came to meet him with his coat rent, and earth upon his head:

33 Unto whom David said, If thou passest on with me, then thou shalt be a burden unto me:

34 But if thou return to the city, and say unto Ăb′-să-lŏm, I will be thy servant, O king; *as* I *have been* thy father's servant hitherto, so *will* I now also *be* thy servant: then mayest thou for me defeat the counsel of Ă-hĭth′-ō-phĕl.

35 And *hast thou* not there with thee Zadok and Ă-bĭ′-ă-thär the priests? therefore it shall be, *that* what thing soever thou shalt hear out of the king's house, thou shalt tell *it* to Zadok and Abiathar the priests.

36 Behold, *they have* there with them their two sons, Ă-hĭ′-mă-ăz Zadok's *son*, and Jonathan Ă-bĭ′-ă-thär's *son;* and by them ye shall send unto me every thing that ye can hear.

37 So Hū′-shāī David's friend came into the city, and Ăb′-să-lŏm came into Jerusalem.

II SAMUEL 16

AND when David was a little past the top *of the hill*, behold, Ziba the servant of Mĕ-phĭb′-ō-shĕth met him, with a couple of asses saddled, and upon them two hundred *loaves* of bread, and an hundred bunches of raisins, and an hundred of summer fruits, and a bottle of wine.

2 And the king said unto Ziba, What meanest thou by these? And Ziba said, The asses *be* for the king's household to ride on; and the bread and summer fruit for the young men to eat; and the wine, that such as be faint in the wilderness may drink.

3 And the king said, And where *is* thy master's son? And Ziba said unto the king, Behold, he abideth at Jerusalem: for he said, To-day shall the house of Israel restore me the kingdom of my father.

4 Then said the king to Ziba, Behold, thine *are* all that *pertained* unto Mĕ-phĭb′-ō-shĕth. And Ziba said, I humbly beseech thee *that* I may find grace in thy sight, my lord, O king.

5 ¶ And when king David came to Bā-hū′-rim, behold, thence came out a man of the family of the house of Saul, whose name *was* Shim′-ĕ-ī, the son of Gera: he came forth, and cursed still as he came.

6 And he cast stones at David, and at all the servants of king David: and all the people and all the mighty men *were* on his right hand and on his left.

7 And thus said Shim′-ĕ-ī when he cursed, Come out, come out, thou bloody man, and thou man of Bē′-lī-ăl:

8 The LORD hath returned upon thee all the blood of the house of Saul, in whose stead thou hast reigned; and the LORD hath delivered the kingdom into the hand of Ăb′-să-lŏm thy son: and, behold, thou *art taken* in thy mischief, because thou *art* a bloody man.

9 ¶ Then said Ăb′-ī-shāī the son of Zĕr-ū-ī′-ăh unto the king, Why should this dead dog curse my lord the king? let me go over, I pray thee, and take off his head.

10 And the king said, What have I to do with you, ye sons of Zĕr-ū-ī′-ăh? so let him curse, because the LORD hath said unto him, Curse David. Who shall then say, Wherefore hast thou done so?

11 And David said to Ăb′-ī-shāī, and to all his servants, Behold, my son, which came forth of my bowels, seeketh my life: how much more now *may this* Benjamite *do it?* let him alone, and let him curse; for the LORD hath bidden him.

12 It may be that the LORD will look on mine affliction, and that the LORD will requite me good for his cursing this day.

13 And as David and his men went by the way, Shim′-ĕ-ī went along on the hill's side over against him, and cursed as he went, and threw stones at him, and cast dust.

14 And the king, and all the people that *were* with him, came weary, and refreshed themselves there.

15 ¶ And Ăb′-să-lŏm, and all the people the men of Israel, came to Jerusalem, and Ă-hĭth′-ō-phĕl with him.

16 And it came to pass, when Hū′-shāī the Ăr′-chĭte, David's friend, was come unto Ăb′-să-lŏm, that Hushai said unto Absalom, God save the king, God save the king.

17 And Ăb′-să-lŏm said to Hū′-shāī, *Is* this thy kindness to thy friend? why wentest thou not with thy friend?

18 And Hū′-shāī said unto Ăb′-să-lŏm, Nay; but whom the LORD, and this people, and all the men of Israel, choose, his will I be, and with him will I abide.

19 And again, whom should I serve? *should I* not *serve* in the presence of his son? as I have served in thy father's presence, so will I be in thy presence.

20 ¶ Then said Ăb′-să-lŏm to Ă-hĭth′-ō-phĕl, Give counsel among you what we shall do.

21 And Ă-hĭth′-ō-phĕl said unto Ăb′-să-lŏm, Go in unto thy father's concubines, which he hath left to keep the house; and all Israel shall hear that thou art abhorred of thy father: then shall the hands of all that *are* with thee be strong.

22 So they spread Ăb′-să-lŏm a tent upon the top of the house; and Absalom went in unto his father's concubines in the sight of all Israel.

23 And the counsel of Ă-hĭth′-ō-phĕl, which he counselled in those days, *was* as if a man had inquired at the oracle of God: so *was* all the counsel of Ahithophel both with David and with Ăb′-să-lŏm.

II SAMUEL 17

MOREOVER Ă-hĭth′-ō-phĕl said unto Ăb′-să-lŏm, Let me now choose out twelve thousand men, and I will arise and pursue after David this night:

2 And I will come upon him while he *is* weary and weak handed, and will make him afraid: and all the people that *are* with him shall flee; and I will smite the king only:

3 And I will bring back all the people unto thee: the man whom thou seekest *is* as if all returned: *so* all the people shall be in peace.

4 And the saying pleased Ăb′-să-lŏm well, and all the elders of Israel.

5 Then said Ăb′-să-lŏm, Call now Hū′-shāī the Ăr′-chĭte also, and let us hear likewise what he saith.

6 And when Hū′-shāī was come to Ăb′-să-lŏm, Absalom spake unto him, saying, Ă-hĭth′-ō-phĕl hath spoken after this manner: shall we do *after* his saying? if not; speak thou.

7 And Hū′-shāī said unto Ăb′-să-lŏm, The counsel that Ă-hĭth′-ō-phĕl hath given *is* not good at this time.

8 For, said Hū′-shāī, thou knowest thy father and his men, that they *be* mighty men, and they *be* chafed in their minds, as a bear robbed of her whelps in the field: and thy father *is* a man of war, and will not lodge with the people.

9 Behold, he is hid now in some pit, or in some *other* place: and it will come to pass, when some of them be overthrown at the first, that whosoever heareth it will say, There is a slaughter among the people that follow Ăb′-să-lŏm.

10 And he also *that is* valiant, whose heart *is* as the heart of a lion, shall utterly melt: for all Israel knoweth that thy father *is* a mighty man, and *they* which *be* with him *are* valiant men.

11 Therefore I counsel that all Israel be generally gathered unto thee, from Dan even to Beer-sheba, as the sand that *is* by the sea for multitude; and that thou go to battle in thine own person.

12 So shall we come upon him in some place where he shall be found, and we will light upon him as the dew falleth on the ground: and of him and of all the men that *are* with him there shall not be left so much as one.

13 Moreover, if he be gotten into a city, then shall all Israel bring ropes to that city, and we will draw it into the river, until there be not one small stone found there.

14 And Ăb′-să-lŏm and all the men of Israel said, The counsel of Hū′-shāī the Ăr′-chĭte *is* better than the counsel of Ă-hĭth′-ō-phĕl. For the LORD had appointed to defeat the good counsel of Ahithophel, to the intent that the LORD might bring evil upon Absalom.

15 ¶ Then said Hū′-shāī unto Zadok and to Ă-bī′-ă-thär the priests, Thus and thus did Ă-hĭth′-ō-phĕl counsel Ăb′-să-lŏm and the elders of Israel; and thus and thus have I counselled.

16 Now therefore send quickly, and tell David, saying, Lodge not this night in the plains of the wilderness, but speedily pass over; lest the king be swallowed up, and all the people that *are* with him.

17 Now Jonathan and Ă-hī′-mă-ăz stayed by En-rō′-gĕl; for they might not be seen to come into the city: and a wench went and told them; and they went and told king David.

18 Nevertheless a lad saw them, and told Ăb′-să-lŏm: but they went both of them away quickly, and came to a man's house in Bă-hū′-rim, which had a well in his court; whither they went down.

19 And the woman took and spread a covering over the well's mouth, and spread ground corn thereon; and the thing was not known.

20 And when Ăb′-să-lŏm's servants came to the woman to the house, they said, Where *is* Ă-hī′-mă-ăz and Jonathan? And the woman said unto them, They be gone over the brook of water. And when they had sought and could not find *them*, they returned to Jerusalem.

21 And it came to pass, after they were departed, that they came up out of the well, and went and told king David, and said unto David, Arise, and pass quickly over the water: for thus hath Ă-hĭth′-ō-phĕl counselled against you.

22 Then David arose, and all the people that *were* with him, and they passed over Jordan: by the morning light there lacked not one of them that was not gone over Jordan.

23 ¶ And when Ă-hĭth′-ō-phĕl saw that his counsel was not followed, he saddled *his* ass, and arose, and gat him home to his house, to his city, and put his household in order, and hanged himself, and died, and was buried in the sepulchre of his father.

24 Then David came to Mā-hă-nā′-im. And Ăb′-să-lŏm passed over Jordan, he and all the men of Israel with him.

25 ¶ And Ăb′-să-lŏm made Ă-mā′-să captain of the host instead of Joab: which Amasa *was* a man's son, whose name *was* Ĭth′-ră an Israelite, that went in to Abigail the daughter of Nahash, sister to Zĕr-ū-ī′-ăh Joab's mother.

26 So Israel and Ăb′-să-lŏm pitched in the land of Gil′-ĕ-ăd.

27 ¶ And it came to pass, when David was come to Mā-hă-nā′-im, that Shobi the son of Nahash of Rabbah of the children of Ammon, and Mā′-chĭr the son of Ăm′-mi-ĕl of Lō′-dĕ-bär, and Bär-zil-lā′-ī the Gil′-ĕ-ăd-ite of Rō′-gĕ-lim,

28 Brought beds, and basins, and earthen vessels, and wheat, and barley, and flour, and parched *corn*, and beans, and lentils, and parched *pulse*,

29 And honey, and butter, and sheep, and cheese of kine, for David, and for the people that *were* with him, to eat: for they said, The people *is* hungry, and weary, and thirsty, in the wilderness.

II SAMUEL 18

AND David numbered the people that *were* with him, and set captains of thousands and captains of hundreds over them.
2 And David sent forth a third part of the people under the hand of Joab, and a third part under the hand of Ăb′-i-shāī the son of Zĕr-ū-ī′-ăh, Joab's brother, and a third part under the hand of Ĭt-tā′-ī the Gittite. And the king said unto the people, I will surely go forth with you myself also.
3 But the people answered, Thou shalt not go forth: for if we flee away, they will not care for us; neither if half of us die, will they care for us: but now *thou art* worth ten thousand of us: therefore now *it is* better that thou succour us out of the city.
4 And the king said unto them, What seemeth you best I will do. And the king stood by the gate side, and all the people came out by hundreds and by thousands.
5 And the king commanded Joab and Ăb′-i-shāī and Ĭt-tā′-ī, saying, *Deal* gently for my sake with the young man, *even* with Ăb′-ă-lŏm. And all the people heard when the king gave all the captains charge concerning Absalom.
6 ¶ So the people went out into the field against Israel: and the battle was in the wood of Ē′-phrăi-im;
7 Where the people of Israel were slain before the servants of David, and there was there a great slaughter that day of twenty thousand *men*.
8 For the battle was there scattered over the face of all the country: and the wood devoured more people that day than the sword devoured.
9 ¶ And Ăb′-ă-lŏm met the servants of David. And Absalom rode upon a mule, and the mule went under the thick boughs of a great oak, and his head caught hold of the oak, and he was taken up between the heaven and the earth; and the mule that *was* under him went away.
10 And a certain man saw *it*, and told Joab, and said, Behold, I saw Ăb′-ă-lŏm hanged in an oak.
11 And Joab said unto the man that told him, And, behold, thou sawest *him*, and why didst thou not smite him there to the ground? And I would have given thee ten *shē′-kĕls* of silver, and a girdle.
12 And the man said unto Joab, Though I should receive a thousand *shē′-kĕls* of silver in mine hand, *yet* would I not put forth mine hand against the king's son: for in our hearing the king charged thee and Ăb′-i-shāī and Ĭt-tā′-ī, saying, Beware that none *touch* the young man Ăb′-ă-lŏm.
13 Otherwise I should have wrought falsehood against mine own life: for there is no matter hid from the king, and thou thyself wouldest have set thyself against *me*.
14 Then said Joab, I may not tarry thus with thee. And he took three darts in his hand, and thrust them through the heart of Ăb′-ă-lŏm, while he *was* yet alive in the midst of the oak.
15 And ten young men that bare Joab's armour compassed about and smote Ăb′-ă-lŏm, and slew him.
16 And Joab blew the trumpet, and the people returned from pursuing after Israel: for Joab held back the people.
17 And they took Ăb′-ă-lŏm, and cast him into a great pit in the wood, and laid a very great heap of stones upon him: and all Israel fled every one to his tent.
18 ¶ Now Ăb′-ă-lŏm in his lifetime had taken and reared up for himself a pillar, which *is* in the king's dale: for he said, I have no son to keep my name in remembrance: and he called the pillar after his own name: and it is called unto this day, Absalom's place.
19 ¶ Then said Ă-hī′-mă-ăz the son of Zadok, Let me now run, and bear the king tidings, how that the LORD hath avenged him of his enemies.
20 And Joab said unto him, Thou shalt not bear tidings this day, but thou shalt bear tidings another day: but this day thou shalt bear no tidings, because the king's son is dead.
21 Then said Joab to Cū′-shī, Go tell the king what thou hast seen. And Cushi bowed himself unto Joab, and ran.
22 Then said Ă-hī′-mă-ăz the son of Zadok yet again to Joab, But howsoever, let me, I pray thee, also run after Cū′-shī. And Joab said, Wherefore wilt thou run, my son, seeing that thou hast no tidings ready?
23 But howsoever, *said he*, let me run. And he said unto him, Run. Then Ă-hī′-mă-ăz ran by the way of the plain, and overran Cū′-shī.
24 And David sat between the two gates: and the watchman went up to the roof over the gate unto the wall, and lifted up his eyes, and looked, and behold a man running alone.
25 And the watchman cried, and told the king. And the king said, If he *be* alone, *there is* tidings in his mouth. And he came apace, and drew near.
26 And the watchman saw another man running: and the watchman called unto the porter, and said, Behold *another* man running alone. And the king said, He also bringeth tidings.
27 And the watchman said, Me thinketh the running of the foremost is like the running of Ă-hī′-mă-ăz the son of Zadok. And the king said, He *is* a good man, and cometh with good tidings.
28 And Ă-hī′-mă-ăz called, and said unto the king, All is well. And he fell down to the earth upon his face before the king, and said, Blessed *be* the LORD thy God, which hath delivered up the men that lifted up their hand against my lord the king.
29 And the king said, Is the young man Ăb′-ă-lŏm safe? And Ă-hī′-mă-ăz answered, When Joab sent the king's servant, and *me* thy servant, I saw a great tumult, but I knew not what *it was*.
30 And the king said *unto him*, Turn aside, *and* stand here. And he turned aside, and stood still.
31 And, behold, Cū′-shī came; and Cushi said, Tidings, my lord the king: for the LORD hath avenged thee this day of all them that rose up against thee.
32 And the king said unto Cū′-shī, Is the young man Ăb′-ă-lŏm safe? And Cushi answered, The enemies of my lord the king, and all that rise against thee to do *thee* hurt, be as *that* young man *is*.
33 ¶ And the king was much moved, and went up to the chamber over the gate, and wept: and as he went, thus he said, O my son Ăb′-ă-lŏm, my son, my son Absalom! would God I had died for thee, O Absalom, my son, my son!

Ăb'sà-lŏm (DAVIDS SON) BRD. TO TAMAR HALF BRD. TO AMNON HALF BRD. TO ADONIJAH **Ă-bĭsh'ă-lŏm.**	I CHRONICLES, 3 2 The third, Absalom the son of Maachah the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur: the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith:	2Sa.3:3 13: 14: 15: 16: 17: 18:19:1,4,6,9,10 20:6 IKi.1:6 2:7,28 2Ch.11:20,21 IKi.15:2,10
Amnon (DAVIDS SON) HALF BRD. TO ABSALOM HALF BRD. TO TAMAR	I CHRONICLES, 3 NOW these were the sons of David, which were born unto him in Hebron; the firstborn Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; the second 3 Daniel, of Abigail the Carmelitess:	2Sa. 3:2 13:
Jŏn'ă-dăb (DAVIDS NEPHEW - V.3)		2Sa.13:3,5,32,35
Tā'mâr (DAVIDS DAUGHTER) SISTER TO ABSALOM HALF-SIS. TO AMNON HALF-SIS. TO ADONIJAH	II SAMUEL, 13 4 And he said unto him, Why *art* thou, *being* the king's son, [3]lean [4]from day to day? wilt thou not tell me? And Amnon said unto him, I love Tamar, my brother Absalom's sister.	2Sa.13: ICh. 3:9
Jō'ăb (DAVIDS NEPHEW) BRD. TO ABISHAI	I CHRONICLES 2 15 Ozem the sixth, David [8]the seventh: 16 Whose sisters *were* Zeruiah, and Abigail. And [f]the sons of Zeruiah; Abishai, and Joab, and Asahel, three.	ISa.26:6 2Sa. 2:13 3: 8:16 10: 11: 12: 14: 17:25 18: 2Sa. 19:1,5,13 20: 23:18,24,37 24:2,3,4,9 IKi. 1:7,19,41 2: 11:15,16,21 ICh. 2:16 11:6,8,20,26,39 18:15 19:8,10,14,15 ICh. 20:1 21:2-6 26:28 27:7,24,34
Ĭt'tā-ī **Ĭth'ā-ī**		2Sa.15:19,21,22 18:2,5,12 23:29 ICh.11:31
Ă-hĭth'ō-phĕl DAVIDS COUNSELLOR WHO BECAME ABSALOMS COUNSELLOR		2Sa.15:12,31,34 16:15,20,21,23 17: 23:34 ICh.27:33,34
Hū'shaī		2Sa.15:32,37 16:16-18 17: IKi. 4:16 ICh.27:33
Zī'bà	II SAMUEL 9 2 And *there was* of the house of Saul a servant whose name *was* [n]Ziba. And when they had called him unto David, the king said unto him, *Art* thou Ziba? And he said, Thy servant *is he.* 12 And Mephibosheth had a young son, [n]whose name *was* Micha. And all that dwelt in the house of Ziba *were* servants unto Mephibosheth.	2Sa. 9:3,4,9-12 16:1-4 19:17,29
Mē-phĭb'ō-shĕth SON OF JONATHAN GRAND SON OF SAUL	II SAMUEL 4 4 And [y]Jonathan, Saul's son, had a son *that was* lame of *his* feet. He was five years old when the tidings came of Saul and Jonathan [a]out of Jezreel, and his nurse took him up, and fled: and it came to pass, as she made haste to flee, that he fell, and became lame. And his name *was* [2]Mephibosheth.	2Sa. 9:6,10-13 16:14 19:24,25,30 21:7

Shĭm'ē-ī		2Sa.16:5,7,13 19:16,18,21,23 IKi. 2:8,36,38-42,44
	I CHRONICLES 2	
Ă-bĭsh'ā-ī (DAVIDS NEPHEW) BROTHER TO JOAB	15 Ō'zem the sixth, Dā'vid the seventh: 16 Whose sisters *were* Zĕr-u-ī'ah, and Ăb'ī-gail. And the sons of Zĕr-u-ī'ah; Ă-bĭsh'ă-ī, and Jō'ăb, and A'sa-hĕl, three.	ISa.26:6-9 2Sa. 2:18,24 3:30 10:10,14 16:9,11 18:2,5,12 2Sa.19:21 20:6,10 21:17 23:18 ICh.11:20 18:12 19:11,15
	II. SAMUEL 8.	
Ăm'ă-sà (DAVIDS NEPHEW) JOABS COUSIN ABISHAIS COUSIN	15 Ō'zem the sixth, Dā'vid the seventh: 16 Whose sisters *were* Zĕr-u-ī'ah, and Ăb'ī-gail. And the sons of Zĕr-u-ī'ah; Ă-bĭsh'ă-ī, and Jō'ăb, and Ă'sa-hĕl, three. 17 And Ăb'ī-gail bare Ăm'a-sà: and the father of Ăm'a-sà *was* Jĕ'thĕr the Ish'me-el-ĭte. II SAMUEL, 17 25 And Ăb'sa-lŏm made Ăm'a-sà captain of the host instead of Jō'ăb: which Ăm'a-sà *was* a man's son, whose name *was* Ith'rà an Ĭs'ra-el-ĭte, that went in to Ăb'ī-gail the daughter of Nā'hăsh, sister to Zĕr-u-ī'ah Jō'ăb's mother.	2Sa.19:13 20:4,5,8-10,12 IKi. 2:5,17,32
Shō'bī (COUSIN TO DAVID)	(SON OF NAHASH)	2Sa.17:27
Mā'chĭr SON OF AMMIEL DAUGHTER OF AMMIEL WAS BATHSHEBA-(DAVIDS WIFE)	(BATHSHUA) I CH. 3:5	2Sa. 9:4,5 17:27 ICh. 2:21,23 7:14-17
Bär-zĭl'lā-ī		2Sa.17:27 19:31-34,39 21:8 IKi. 2:7
Cū'shī		2Sa.18:21-23,31,32
Ăd'ō-nī'jăh (DAVIDS SON) HALF BRO. TO ABSALOM HALF BRO. TO AMNON HALF BRO. TO TAMAR	II SAMUEL, 3 4 And the fourth, Ăd-o-nī'jah the son of Hăg'gĭth; and the fifth, Shĕph-a-tī'ah the son of Ăb'ī-tăl;	2Sa. 3:4 IKi. 1: 2: ICh. 3:2

PSALM 45

DAVID

MY heart is inditing a good matter: I speak of the things which I have made touching the king: my tongue *is* the pen of a ready writer.

7370:- (DEF) TO GUSH

(TYPE) JOH. 12:13

1926:- BEAUTY COMELINESS

2 Thou art fairer than the children of men: grace is poured into thy lips: therefore God hath blessed thee for ever.

3302:- BE BEAUTIFUL

JOH. 1:17 LUK. 4:22

2PT. 1:11

3 Gird thy sword upon *thy* thigh, O *most* mighty, with thy glory and thy majesty.

= LIFE JOH. 5:26

= WORD on EPH. 6:17 MAT. 11:20

= PROMISE GEN. 47: 29-31

4 And in thy majesty ride prosperously because of truth and meekness *and* righteousness; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

JOH. 1:14 JOH. 14:6 MAT. 11:29 (SEED) JOH. 4:32 JOH. 16:15

5 Thine arrows *are* sharp in the heart of the king's enemies; *whereby* the people fall under thee.

MAT. 21: 33, 45 = WORDS (OPP) on PSA. 64:3

HEB. 1: 8, 9

6 Thy throne, O God, *is* for ever and ever: the sceptre of thy kingdom *is* a right sceptre.

7 Thou lovest righteousness, and hatest wickedness: therefore God, thy God, hath anointed thee with the oil of gladness above thy fellows.

ISA. 59:17 8127:- SHARP TOOTH

= APOSTLE EXO. 30:23 7102:- BARK

8 All thy garments *smell* of myrrh, and aloes, *and* cassia, out of the ivory palaces, whereby they have made thee glad.

= GUM TREE (TYPE) STEADFASTNESS ISA. 50:7

1964:- TEMPLE

(SEED SOWERS) EXO. 21:1 (SUB.)

9 Kings' daughters *were* among thy honourable women: upon thy right hand did stand the queen in gold of O'-phir.

SEED MINISTRY

LIMITED GRACE FULL GRACE JOH. 1:16

HOLY SPIRIT

(ENTITIES UNDER T. 2) ZEC. 9:9

10 Hearken, O daughter, and consider, and incline thine ear; forget also thine own people, and thy father's house;

(NATURAL WORKS) HEB. 3:5

(GET THEM TO GLORY DEPTH) 2CO. 3:18

11 So shall the king greatly desire thy beauty: for he *is* thy Lord; and worship thou him.

7812:- HUMBLY BESEECH

HEB. 1:6 LUK. 20:36

(OPP OF) 2TI. 2:12

T. 2 TRUTHS - LUK. 16:19

12 And the daughter of Tyre *shall be there* with a gift; *even* the rich among the people shall entreat thy favour.

ISA. 53:8

13 The king's daughter *is* all glorious within: her clothing *is* of wrought gold.

CELESTIAL SUB

(WORKED - TRIED) REV. 3:18

ISA. 28:10

14 She shall be brought unto the king in raiment of needlework: the virgins her companions that follow her shall be brought unto thee.

(CLEAN SOULS) REV. 14:4

15 With gladness and rejoicing shall they be brought: they shall enter into the king's palace.

16 Instead of thy fathers shall be thy children, whom thou mayest make princes in all the earth.

(SONS OF KINGS) MINDS on JER. 22:29

(TYPE) T. 3

17 I will make thy name to be remembered in all generations: therefore shall the people praise thee for ever and ever.

REV. 3:5

3034:- CAST OUT JOH. 9:22

PSALM 46

(PROP. CR. DY.) REV. 20:11, 21:1 - ISA. 65:17

GOD *is* our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

ACT. 17:27

2 Therefore will not we fear, though the earth be removed, and though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea;

DEGRESSED

T. 2 WORKS REV. 16:20

= HUMANITY REV. 17:15

3 *Though* the waters thereof roar *and* be troubled, *though* the mountains shake with the swelling thereof. Selah.

SPIRIT (EVIL)

(TYPE) JOS. 3:15 JER. 12:5

(OF LIFE) JOH. 7:38 (VIS.) GEN. 2:10

4 *There is* a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God, the holy *place* of the tabernacles of the most High.

(NEW JERUSALEM) REV. 3:12 21:2

= ENTITIES REV. 21:3

REV. 22:3

5 God *is* in the midst of her; she shall not be moved: God shall help her, *and that* right early.

(KING = SEED SOWER DOMAIN = WHERE HE SOWS SEEDS = ENTITIES MINDS) REV. 11:15

6 The heathen raged, the kingdoms were moved: he uttered his voice, the earth melted.

2 PT. 3:10

= ANGELS LUK. 2:13

7 The LORD of hosts *is* with us; the God of Jacob *is* our refuge. Selah.

(SPIRITUAL) ROM. 11:6

8 Come, behold the works of the LORD, what desolations he hath made in the earth.

MAT. 23:38

T. 2

MIC. 4:3 (FALSE PROMISE) 2PT. 2:19 = TEETH (LAWS) on PSA. 57:4

9 He maketh wars to cease unto the end of the earth; he breaketh the bow, and cutteth the spear in sunder; he burneth the chariot in the fire.

= ANGELS (EVIL) (OPP) on PSA. 68:17

ECC. 5:2

10 Be still, and know that I *am* God: I will be exalted among the heathen, I will be exalted in the earth.

1471:- GENTILE

ROM. 9:24, 25 2CO. 5:19 1CO. 15:28

11 The LORD of hosts *is* with us; the God of Jacob *is* our refuge. Selah.

PSALM 47

8628:- BLOW (A TRUMPET) FASTEN MINISTRY

3372:- (BE HAD IN) REVERANCE

O CLAP your hands, all ye people; shout unto God with the voice of triumph.

2 For the LORD most high *is* terrible; *he is* a great King over all the earth.

HEB. 7:1 ACT. 7:48 PSA. 24:8

1696:- TEACH, TALK, BE SPOKESMAN

3 He shall subdue the people under us, and the nations under our feet.

= WAY = ORDER (MELCHIZ.)

4 He shall choose our inheritance for us, the excellency of Jacob whom he loved. Selah.

1CO. 15:38 MAT. 20:23

8643:- ALARM, JUBILEE, JOYFUL SOUND

1CO. 15:52

5 God is gone up with a shout, the LORD with the sound of a trumpet.

6 Sing praises to God, sing praises: sing praises unto our King, sing praises.

PSA. 150:6

REV. 14:3

on ISA. 43:15

(PREACH - TEACH) SONG = DOCTRINE - REV. 15:3

1CO. 2:11 ROM. 11:33

4427:- RULE

5921:- ABOVE, BEYOND

7 For God *is* the King of all the earth: sing ye praises with understanding.

on PRO. 4:7 JER. 3:15

8 God reigneth over the heathen: God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness.

JER. 14:21

9 The princes of the people are gathered together, *even* the people of the God of Abraham: for the shields of the earth *belong* unto God: he is greatly exalted.

PSALM 48 (CR, DY.)

GREAT *is* the LORD, and greatly to be praised in the city of our God, *in* the mountain of his holiness.

2 Beautiful for situation, the joy of the whole earth, *is* mount Zion, *on* the sides of the north, the city of the great King.

3 God is known in her palaces for a refuge.

4 For, lo, the kings were assembled, they passed by together.

5 They saw *it*, *and* so they marvelled; they were troubled, *and* hasted away.

6 Fear took hold upon them there, *and* pain, as of a woman in travail.

7 Thou breakest the ships of Tär'shish with an east wind.

8 As we have heard, so have we seen in the city of the LORD of hosts, in the city of our God: God will establish it for ever. Selah.

9 We have thought of thy lovingkindness, O God, in the midst of thy temple.

10 According to thy name, O God, so *is* thy praise unto the ends of the earth: thy right hand is full of righteousness.

11 Let mount Zion rejoice, let the daughters of Judah be glad, because of thy judgments.

12 Walk about Zion, and go round about her: tell the towers thereof.

13 Mark ye well her bulwarks, consider her palaces; that ye may tell *it* to the generation following.

14 For this God *is* our God for ever and ever: he will be our guide *even* unto death.

PSALM 49

HEAR this, all *ye* people; give ear, all *ye* inhabitants of the world:

2 Both low and high, rich and poor, together.

3 My mouth shall speak of wisdom; and the meditation of my heart *shall be* of understanding.

4 I will incline mine ear to a parable: I will open my dark saying upon the harp.

5 Wherefore should I fear in the days of evil, *when* the iniquity of my heels shall compass me about?

6 They that trust in their wealth, and boast themselves in the multitude of their riches;

7 None *of them* can by any means redeem his brother, nor give to God a ransom for him:

8 (For the redemption of their soul *is* precious, and it ceaseth for ever:)

9 That he should still live for ever, *and* not see corruption.

10 For he seeth *that* wise men die, likewise the fool and the brutish person perish, and leave their wealth to others.

11 Their inward thought *is*, *that* their houses *shall continue* for ever, *and* their dwelling places to all generations; they call *their* lands after their own names.

12 Nevertheless man *being* in honour abideth not: he is like the beasts *that* perish.

13 This their way *is* their folly: yet their posterity approve their sayings. Selah.

14 Like sheep they are laid in the grave; death shall feed on them; and the upright shall have dominion over them in the morning; and their beauty shall consume in the grave from their dwelling.

15 But God will redeem my soul from the power of the grave: for he shall receive me. Selah.

16 Be not thou afraid when one is made rich, when the glory of his house is increased;

17 For when he dieth he shall carry nothing away: his glory shall not descend after him.

18 Though while he lived he blessed his soul: and *men* will praise thee, when thou doest well to thyself.

19 He shall go to the generation of his fathers; they shall never see light.

20 Man *that is* in honour, and understandeth not, is like the beasts *that* perish.

PSALM 50

Joh. 3:34

THE mighty God, *even* the LORD, hath spoken, and called the earth from the rising of the sun unto the going down thereof.

Mal. 4:2

=entities T.1+2

(SAME AS) (EACH CR.DY.) HEB. 3:7

(overall work) OBA: 21 Isa. 8:18

=Life Isa. 61:3

2 Out of Zion, the perfection of beauty, God hath shined.

3 Our God shall come, and shall not keep silence: a fire shall devour before him, and it shall be very tempestuous round about him.

Joh. 18:20

2 CO. 5:19

=word Jer. 23:29

7121:- INVITE PUBLISH

T.3+4 DEPTHS I Ki. 8:27

4 He shall call to the heavens from above, and to the earth, that he may judge his people. T.1+2

5 Gather my saints together unto me; those that have made a covenant with me by sacrifice.

(=beginners NOT YET IN a MINISTRY) or Rev. 11:18

under T.2 nat. works

or Joh. 3:13 or Eph. 2:6

Heb. 10:30 Heb. 12:23

6 And the heavens shall declare his righteousness: for God *is* judge himself. Selah. Mat. 5:20

7 Hear, O my people, and I will speak; O Israel, and I will testify against thee: I *am* God, *even* thy God. (man added-no Hebrew.)

Joh. 14:10

Heb. 9:15

8 I will not reprove thee for thy sacrifices or thy burnt offerings, *to have been* continually before me.

9 I will take no bullock out of thy house, *nor* he goats out of thy folds.

10 For every beast of the forest *is* mine, *and* the cattle upon a thousand hills.

Gen. 2:7 Ecc. 3:19

Mat. 10:29

(Grace Sealing) 1. Moses 2. Christ 3. Elijah 4. Celestial

11 I know all the fowls of the mountains: and the wild beasts of the field *are* mine.

12 If I were hungry, I would not tell thee: for the world *is* mine, and the fulness thereof.

13 Will I eat the flesh of bulls, or drink the blood of goats?

Ecc. 5:4 2 Co. 9:12

14 Offer unto God thanksgiving; and pay thy vows unto the most High: Rom. 10:13 Mat. 24:21

15 And call upon me in the day of trouble: I will deliver thee, and thou shalt glorify me.

16 But unto the wicked God saith, What hast thou to do to declare my statutes, or *that* thou shouldest take my covenant in thy mouth?

(Teach & Preach To Others)

(In our own head) Mat. 21:13

(Same As) Rom. 6:16

17 Seeing thou hatest instruction, and castest my words behind thee.

18 When thou sawest a thief, then thou consentedst with him, and hast been partaker with adulterers.

19 Thou givest thy mouth to evil, and thy tongue frameth deceit.

20 Thou sittest *and* speakest against thy brother; thou slanderest thine own mother's son.

Mat. 12:49,50 Gal. 4:26

21 These *things* hast thou done, and I kept silence; thou thoughtest that I was altogether *such an one* as thyself: *but* I will reprove thee, and set *them* in order before thine eyes.

Joh. 16:8

22 Now consider this, ye that forget God, lest I tear *you* in pieces, and *there be* none to deliver.

Mat. 10:28

23 Whoso offereth praise glorifieth me: and to him that ordereth *his* conversation *aright* will I shew the salvation of God.

(4-7 cr. dy.) Mat. 24:13

Col. 3:8 2 Pt. 3:11

(CR. BY PROP.)

PSALM 51

HAVE mercy upon me, O God, according to thy lovingkindness: according unto the multitude of thy tender mercies blot out my transgressions.

Rom. 4:8

Zec. 12:10 13:1 } on

I Jo. 1:9

Rev. 1:5 Eph. 5:26

2 Wash me throughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.

3 For I acknowledge my transgressions: and my sin *is* ever before me.

Rom. 10:10

DAVID (ANYONE UNDER T.2)

Rom. 7:8

Rom. 7:11

5 Behold, I was shapen in iniquity, and in sin did my mother conceive me.

Rom. 3:20 HEB. 7:19

Hos. 2:2,5

834:- THAT WHICH 3588:- WHERE AS, RIGHTLY

MAN ADDED THIS NO HEBREW WORD

(EYES= SPIRIT)

4 Against thee, thee only, have I sinned, and done *this* evil in thy sight: that thou mightest be justified when thou speakest, *and* be clear when thou judgest.

2135:- COUNT PURE

Jer. 11:20

2 Co. 3:3

= MYSTERIES Col. 2:2

6 Behold, thou desirest truth in the inward parts: and in the hidden *part* thou shalt make me to know wisdom. Pro. 4:7

= HAVE RELATIONSHIP WITH

7 Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

on Gen. 4:25

= DISCERN. Exo. 12:22

(SAME AS) Isa. 1:18

NOT JUST ABLE TO GET SEALED, BUT COMPLETE RIGHTEOUSNESS

(ACCEPT)

8 Make me to hear joy and gladness; *that* the bones *which* thou hast broken may rejoice. (BE TAKEN TO T.3)

9 Hide thy face from my sins, and blot out all mine iniquities. Rom. 4:7

Heb. 9:15 (PRAYER ANSWERED)

I Pt. 4:19 Rev. 4:11

= MIND on Heb. 3:10

10 Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me. Eph. 4:23

11 Cast me not away from thy presence; and take not thy holy spirit from me.

B.O.L. H.G.I. -(Act. 1:16) GRACE SEALING (Joh. 1:16)

12 Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation; and uphold me *with thy* free spirit. GRACE SEALING

13 *Then* will I teach transgressors thy ways; and sinners shall be converted unto thee.

Isa. 55:8,9

7725:- BRING HOME AGAIN CARRY AGAIN-BACK

1818:- (DEF.) SHEDDING (EXPL.) TAKING OF LIFE

14 Deliver me from bloodguiltiness, O God, thou God of my salvation: *and* my tongue shall sing aloud of thy righteousness.

15 O Lord, open thou my lips; and my mouth shall shew forth thy praise.

(SAME AS) Eph. 6:19

I Sa. 15:22

16 For thou desirest not sacrifice; else would I give *it:* thou delightest not in burnt offering.

17 The sacrifices of God *are* a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

= MIND on Jer. 4:18

7665:- BRING TO THE BIRTH

(REPENTANT) Eze. 14:6

18 Do good in thy good pleasure unto Zion: build thou the walls of Jerusalem.

Gal. 4:26

= DOCTRINE Eze. 13:10

(REFRESHED) (SAME AS) Mat. 3:17

19 Then shalt thou be pleased with the sacrifices of righteousness, with burnt offering and whole burnt offering: then shall they offer bullocks upon thine altar.

= GRACE on Lev. 4:3

Rom. 6:6 Eph. 4:22

PSALM 52

(TYPE - LUCIFER)
DEEPER SPIRIT (SAME AS) 2 PT. 2:11
= ANGEL on GEN. 19:1, 5

WHY boastest thou "thyself" in mischief, O mighty man? the goodness of God *endureth* continually.

MAT. 4:3

2 Thy tongue deviseth mischiefs; like a sharp razor, working deceitfully.

GEN. 3:5
MAT. 4:9

JOH. 8:44
= GOD on MAT. 19:17

3 Thou lovest evil more than good; *and* lying rather than to speak righteousness. Selah.

MAT. 4:6

(HAD GIVEN KNOWLEDGE BEFORE CR. DY. FOR IT)
GEN. 3:11
= SEEDS
WORDS

4 Thou lovest all devouring words, O *thou* deceitful tongue.

ISA. 14:4, 22
EZE. 28:19
ISA. 28:10

MAR. 1:25, 27
ROM. 13:12

5 God shall likewise destroy thee for ever, he shall take thee away, and pluck thee out of *thy* dwelling place, and root thee out of the land of the living. Selah.

EZE. 28:2
2TH. 2:3, 4
REV. 12:8

ISA. 14:10, 16

6 The righteous also shall see, and fear, and shall laugh at him:

7 Lo, *this is* the man *that* made not God his strength; but trusted in the abundance of his riches, *and* strengthened himself in his wickedness.

EZE. 28:13
EZE. 28:15

T. 3
= LIFE REV. 9:4
= ANOINTING EXO. 30:24, 25

8 But I *am* like a green olive tree in the house of God: I trust in the mercy of God for ever and ever.

= ENTITY on EZE. 31:15

9 I will praise thee for ever, because thou hast done *it:* and I will wait on thy name; for *it is* good before thy saints.

ROM. 12:7
ROM. 8:14
J-E-S-U-S
1PT. 2:5
TIT. 3:5

PSALM 53

(SAME AS PSA. 14: EXCEPT;)
ROM. 3:10-12

THE fool hath said in his heart, *There is* no God. Corrupt are they, and have done abominable iniquity: *there is* none that doeth good.

2 God looked down from heaven upon the children of men, to see if there were *any* that did understand, that did seek God.

3 Every one of them is gone back: they are altogether become filthy; *there is* none that doeth good, no, not one.

4 Have the workers of iniquity no knowledge? who eat up my people *as* they eat bread: they have not called upon God.

5 There were they in great fear, *where* no fear was: for God hath scattered the bones of him that encampeth *against* thee: thou hast put *them* to shame, because God hath despised them.

6 Oh that the salvation of Israel *were come* out of Zion! When God bringeth back the captivity of his people, Jacob shall rejoice, *and* Israel shall be glad.

PSALM 54

(TYPE - CHRIST)
J-E-S-U-S on JOH. 5:43
ACT. 4:12 - PSA. 75:1

SAVE me, O God, by thy name, and judge me by thy strength.

JOH. 11:42

2 Hear my prayer, O God; give ear to the words of my mouth.

3 For strangers are risen up against me, and oppressors seek after my soul: they have not set God before them. Selah.

(NOT GODS SPIRIT) JER. 2:21
5315:- MIND, HEART
(LUCIFER EVIL ANGELS) ISA. 14:4 ACT. 10:38

MAT. 4:11

4 Behold, God *is* mine helper: the Lord *is* with them that uphold my soul.

5315:-

5 He shall reward evil unto mine enemies: cut them off in thy truth.

JOH. 12:48

6 I will freely sacrifice unto thee: I will praise thy name, O LORD; for *it is* good. on

MAT. 19:17

ONE OF 7 MAIN SPIRITS REV. 5:6

7 For he hath delivered me out of all trouble: and mine eye hath seen *his desire* upon mine enemies. (UNDERSTOOD)

MAT. 22:17-22
MAT. 22:41-46

PSALM 55 (TYPE-CHRIST)

(OPP) HAB. 1:13

GIVE ear to my prayer, O God; and hide not thyself from my supplication.

2 Attend unto me, and hear me: I mourn in my complaint, and make a noise;

(TYPE) OBA. 1:2
MAR. 14:60-64
MAR. 14:65
MAR. 15:3,10

3 Because of the voice of the enemy, because of the oppression of the wicked: for they cast iniquity upon me, and in wrath they hate me.

3820:- MIND, COURAGE

4 My heart is sore pained within me: and the terrors of death are fallen upon me.

367:- IDOLS, DREAD

E.S. 2 CO. 5:21

(SAME AS FEAR IN) HEB. 5:7

7460:- (DEF) TO SHUDDER VIOLENTLY

5 Fearfulness and trembling are come upon me, and horror hath overwhelmed me.

6 And I said, Oh that I had wings like a dove! *for then* would I fly away, and be at rest.

2 CO. 8:9
BIRD = SPIRIT
DOVE = HOLY GH.
JOH. 1:32,33

UNDER T.2 LAWS WITH T.3 GRACE POWER

(VIS.) MAT. 4:1,11

=GIFTS MAL. 4:2
ENTITY IN T.3 IN MIND
T.3 - 3RD CR. DY. REST
HEB. 3:11
T.3
HEB. 11:13
JOH. 14:30

7 Lo, *then* would I wander far off, *and* remain in the wilderness. Selah.

8 I would hasten my escape from the windy storm *and* tempest.

=DOCTRINE (FALSE)
(VIS.) MAT. 8:24

(OPP.) I CO. 1:10

9 Destroy, O Lord, *and* divide their tongues: for I have seen violence and strife in the city.

=DOCTRINE
EZE. 13:10
JOH. 10:33

10 Day and night they go about it upon the walls thereof: mischief also and sorrow *are* in the midst of it.

DEGRESSION

11 Wickedness *is* in the midst thereof: deceit and guile depart not from her streets.

ISA. 28:10
MAR. 7:10,11

(GENTILES)
JOH. 1:11
I CO. 10:4
I PT. 1:11

12 For *it was* not an enemy *that* reproached me; then I could have borne *it*: neither *was it* he that hated me *that* did magnify *himself* against me; then I would have hid myself from him:

(GOD IN MOSES LAW) - NUM. 16:40
DEU. 18:15

582:- PEOPLE, MORTAL MAN, HUSBAND, FELLOWS

GAL. 4:4
HEB. 2:17
HEB. 2:7,9

13 But *it was* thou, a man mine equal, my guide, and mine acquaintance.

LUK. 2:46
LUK. 4:10

14 We took sweet counsel together, *and* walked unto the house of God in company.

(VIS.) JOH. 2:15

2 TI. 3:16

2285:- INSURRECTION

ENG. (DEF) RISING UP AGAINST ESTABLISHED AUTHORITY

LIFE THAT WAS SEALED IN T.3 UNDER LAW NOW OPEN TO SPIRITS
ON 2 TI. 4:1
(FULFILLED) ACT. 2:24

=HOUSE
ON 2 CO. 5:1

15 Let death seize upon them, *and* let them go down quick into hell: for wickedness *is* in their dwellings, *and* among them.

16 As for me, I will call upon God; and the LORD shall save me.

17 Evening, and morning, and at noon, will I pray, and cry aloud: and he shall hear my voice.

NO HEBREW WORD MAN ADDED THIS

(VIS) EACH CR. DY.
ON GEN. 1:13

ARMAGEDDON - REV. 16:16
GOG-MAGOG REV. 20:8
(SAME AS) 2 KI. 6:16,17
(MAT. 26:53

NO #

18 He hath delivered my soul in peace from the battle *that was* against me: for there were many with me.

ANCIENT - DAN. 7:13,22

19 God shall hear, and afflict them, even he that abideth of old. Selah. Because they have no changes, therefore they fear not God. (OPP) ROM. 1:17

20 He hath put forth his hands against such as be at peace with him: he hath broken his covenant.

MAT. 5:21,22
27,28
HEB. 8:8,9,10

ON JOH. 3:34
ON JOH. 14:10
(SAME AS) 2 TI. 2:15
JOH. 7:15

EXO. 15:3
MAR. 9:25
GEN. 3:15

21 *The words* of his mouth were smoother than butter, but war *was* in his heart: his words were softer than oil, yet *were* they drawn swords. ON EPH. 6:17

9401:- BE TENDER
I JO. 5:3

22 Cast thy burden upon the LORD, and he shall sustain thee: he shall never suffer the righteous to be moved.

23 But thou, O God, shalt bring them down into the pit of destruction: bloody and deceitful men shall not live out half their days; but I will trust in thee. ON

½ OF 7 DAYS = 3½
THEY HAVE SOME 3RD CR. DY. SEALING BUT UNLESS THEY GET RID OF E.S. THEY WILL NEVER LIVE IN CR. DY. 4.

PSALM 56 (TYPE-CHRIST)

(SAME AS) LUK. 12:50

1 BE merciful unto me, O God: for man would swallow me up; he fighting daily oppresseth me.

EVIL ANGELS
EVIL SPIRITS IN OTHER ENTITIES
LUK. 11:53,54

(EACH CR.)

2 Mine enemies would daily swallow *me* up: for *they be* many that fight against me, O thou most High.

CR. DY.

3 What time I am afraid, I will trust in thee.

HEB. 2:13

2 CO. 5:19

1984:- GLORY, CELEBRATE, GIVE IN MARRIAGE

JOH. 1:1

4 In God I will praise his word, in God I have put my trust; I will not fear what flesh can do unto me.

B.O.L. JOH. 3:16
MAT. 10:28

JOH. 10:30,33

5 Every day they wrest my words: all their thoughts *are* against me for evil.

MAT. 22:15
MAR. 12:13

6845:- LURK PRIVATELY HIDE SELF

PHAR. & HERODIANS
MAT. 22:15,16
(SAME AS) LUK. 23:12

6 They gather themselves together, they hide themselves, they mark my steps, when they wait for my soul. =WAY-ORDER

MAT. 12:1,2,10

LOOK

8104:- NARROWLY LAY WAIT FOR

7 Shall they escape by iniquity? in *thine* anger cast down the people, O God.

5608:- SCRIBE WRITING

HEB. 5:7

8 Thou tellest my wanderings: put thou my tears into thy bottle: *are they* not in thy book?

=MIND
MAL. 3:16

(MIND)
MAT. 9:17

9 When I cry *unto thee*, then shall mine enemies turn back: this I know; for God *is* for me.

1984:-

10 In God will I praise *his* word: in the LORD will I praise *his* word.

11 In God have I put my trust: I will not be afraid what man can do unto me.

(HEB. 10:7

12 Thy vows *are* upon me, O God: I will render praises unto thee.

EPH. 1:20

13 For thou hast delivered my soul from death: *wilt* not *thou deliver* my feet from falling, that I may walk before God in the light of the living?

ROM. 11:6
T.3
EPH. 2:1
=WAY=ORDER
ON PSA. 119:105

PSALM 57

(TYPE-CHRIST)
HEB. 2:13
HEB. 10:7
6738:- SHADE = COOL = PLEASING (VIS.) ACT. 5:15

BE merciful unto me, O God, be merciful unto me: for my soul trusteth in thee: yea, in the shadow of thy wings will I make my refuge, until *these* calamities be overpast.

(GIFTS) DEU. 32:11, 12
I CO. 12:4
1942:- INIQUITY VERY WICKEDNESS
LUK 12:50

HEB. 5:7
LUK. 22:42

2 I will cry unto God most high; unto God that performeth *all things* for me.
LUK. 22:43
3 He shall send from heaven, and save me *from* the reproach of him that would swallow me up. Selah. God shall send forth his mercy and his truth.
ROM 15:3 (LUCIFER)

(T. 1:2)
1 PT. 5:8
1 CO. 3:13
4 My soul *is* among lions: *and* I lie *even among* them that are set on fire, *even* the sons of men, whose teeth *are* spears and arrows, and their tongue a sharp sword.
(T. 1:2)
GAL. 4:4
MAT. 9:6
(LAWS)
= WORDS on PSA. 64:3

(DEPTHS OF SPIRIT) 2 CO. 12:2
ALSO CELESTIAL CALLING
ROM. 1:20

5 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens; *let* thy glory *be* above all the earth.
= MINDS on ISA. 1:2
ALSO TERRESTRIAL CALLING on DEU. 32:1

(49 PH. PER.)
= WAY (ORDER)
JOH. 14:6

6 They have prepared a net for my steps; my soul is bowed down: they have digged a pit before me, into the midst whereof they are fallen *themselves.* Selah.
PRO. 26:27

= MIND on 2 CO. 3:3
MAT. 26:42
7 My heart is fixed, O God, my heart is fixed: I will sing and give praise.
REV. 14:3
8 Awake up, my glory; awake, psaltery and harp: I *myself* will awake early.
(VIS.) MAR. 16:2
I CO. 15:20

2 CO. 13:3
MAT. 18:20

9 I will praise thee, O Lord, among the people: I will sing unto thee among the nations.

TIT. 3:5
(UNDER MELC. ORDER)

10 For thy mercy *is* great unto the heavens, and thy truth unto the clouds.
(= ENTITY JUD. 12)

(SAME AS V. 5)

11 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: *let* thy glory *be* above all the earth.

PSALM 58 (T. 3 CR. DY.)

MAT. 15:8
COL. 1:21
I JO. 3:12
JOH. 8:44

THEY ARE NOT "BORN" NATURALLY IN SIN, JUST AS YOU CANNOT BE "BORN" SPIRITUALLY IN SIN. ANY BRAIN CELL REBIRTH HAS TO BE H.S. AND "A" TRUTH. AFTER THEY RECEIVE SOME TRUTH AND/OR SPIRIT, THEN THEY MISUSE IT, PUT OWN IDEAS WITH IT AND SPEAK LIES.

(1) MAT. 5:20

DO ye indeed speak righteousness, O congregation? do ye judge uprightly, O ye sons of men?

= MIND on MAT. 15:19

2 Yea, in heart ye work wickedness; ye weigh the violence of your hands in the earth.
(SAME AS) DAN. 5:27
6424:- PONDER (DEF.) I.E. PREPARE A ROAD

3 The wicked are estranged from the womb: they go astray as soon as they be born, speaking lies.
on ROM. 1:18
on ROM. 1:21 I JO. 2:19

3907:- WHISPER

E.S. WORDS ROM. 3:13
JAM. 3:8
EVIL ANGEL REV. 12:9

4 Their poison *is* like the poison of a serpent: *they are* like the deaf adder *that* stoppeth her ear;
(OPP.) (VIS.) (WILL NOT LISTEN)
(SMALL SNAKE) 6620:- ASP (DEF.) FROM AN UNUSED ROOT MEANING TO TWIST

2266:- COUPLE TOGETHER HAVE FELLOWSHIP WITH, JOIN TOGETHER, 2267:- COMPANY, ENCHANTMENT

5 Which will not hearken to the voice of charmers, charming never so wisely.
A SNAKE CHARMER PLAYS MUSIC TO MAKE THE SNAKE DOCILE (OBED.) REGARDLESS OF HOW MUCH THE SONG (REV. 15:3) IS PLAYED, THEY WILL NOT LISTEN OR OBEY.

LAWS
6 Break their teeth, O God, in their mouth: break out the great teeth of the young lions, O LORD.
MAT. 22:40
2 TI. 4:17

(VIS.) HEAT POTS FROM FIRE BURNING OF THORNS.

(FROZEN = SEALED) NOW UNSEALED
2 PT. 2:21
GAL. 4:9
= SPIRIT on JOH. 7:38, 39

7 Let them melt away as waters *which* run continually: *when* he bendeth *his bow to shoot* his arrows, let them be as cut in pieces.
(BITTER WORDS)
(VIS.) EXO. 17:13
2 PT. 3:13, 16

(VIS.) SALT WILL MELT A SNAIL. FIRST HIS HOUSE AND THEN HIM.

8 As a snail *which* melteth, let *every one of them* pass away: *like* the untimely birth of a woman, *that* they may not see the sun.
(VIS.) (MISCARRIAGE) CHILD IS NOT READY TO BE BORN. NOT TIME TO EXIST AS A SEPARATE BODY FROM THE MOTHER.
T. 3 DEPTH MAL. 4:2
= UNDERSTAND EPH. 1:18

on ZEC. 14:21
= ENTITIES
E.S. 2 CO. 12:7
9 Before your pots can feel the thorns, he shall take them away as with a whirlwind, both living, and in *his* wrath.
(REG. DOC.) (SAME AS) MAT. 24:39
I CO. 5:5

10 The righteous shall rejoice when he seeth the vengeance: he shall wash his feet in the blood of the wicked.
WAY
LIFE GRACE NOT USED (SAME AS) ACT. 1:20

2 JO. 8
2 TI. 4:8

11 So that a man shall say, Verily *there is* a reward for the righteous: verily he is a God that judgeth in the earth.

PSALM 59

(TYPE-CHRIST) LUK.13:14,15 LUK.14:3,4

E.A. PRIESTS

DELIVER me from mine enemies, O my God: defend me from them that rise up against me.
2 Deliver me from the workers of iniquity, and save me from bloody men.

JOH.8:44 GRACE DEPTH EITHER LIMITED OR E.ANG.

= ANGELS & PRIESTS on GEN.19:1,5

E.ANG. 2PT.2:11 2CO.5:21 1PT.2:22

3 For, lo, they lie in wait for my soul: the mighty are gathered against me; not *for* my transgression, nor *for* my sin, O LORD.
4 They run and prepare themselves without *my* fault: awake to help me, and behold.

REV.12:7 5782:- RAISE UP, STIR UP

6974:- ARISE, WATCH JOH.14:23

5 Thou therefore, O LORD God of hosts, the God of Israel, awake to visit all the heathen: be not merciful to any wicked transgressors. Selah.
6 They return at evening: they make a noise like a dog, and go round about the city.

E.A. & ENTITIES 1993:- LOUD, RAGE NOT OF T.3 BELIEVER AND 2PT.2:22 LAST END OF CR. DY. (SUB. SIDE.

5042:- UTTER, SEND FORTH

7 Behold, they belch out with their mouth: swords *are* in their lips: for who, *say they*, doth hear?

PREACHERS TEACHERS Rom.6:16 = GODS WORD HEB.4:12 PER. UNDER. (SAME AS) MAT.11:17

8 But thou, O LORD, shalt laugh at them; thou shalt have all the heathen in derision.

9 *Because of* his strength will (I) wait upon thee: for God *is* my defence.

T.3 JOH.5:17 Rom.8:14 JOH.5:19

10 The God of my mercy shall prevent me: God shall let me see *my desire* upon mine enemies.

1CO.15:54,55 = UNDERSTAND on EPH.1:18

(DON'T JUST BLOT E.A. OUT OF EXISTENCE)

11 Slay them not, lest my people forget: scatter them by thy power; and bring them down, O Lord our shield.

2CO.10:4,5 LUK.10:19 5128:- REMOVE 1CO.6:3

12 *For* the sin of their mouth *and* the words of their lips let them even be taken in their pride: and for cursing and lying *which* they speak.

(ABOUT GOD) EZE.13:7 1CO.4:7 (TYPE) ZEC.10:11

13 Consume *them* in wrath, consume *them*, that they *may* not *be*: and let them know that God ruleth in Jacob unto the ends of the earth. Selah.

(TYPE-T.3 CHRIST) FEEDETH 1CO.15:24

14 And at evening let them return; *and* let them make a noise like a dog, and go round about the city.

REV.20:8 GAL.4:26

=DOCTRINE JOH.6:55 on AMO.8:11

15 Let them wander up and down for meat, and grudge if they be not satisfied.

3885:- BE LEFT DWELL REMAIN

REV. 15:3 REV.11:17

16 But (I) will sing of thy power; yea, I will sing aloud of thy mercy in the morning: for thou hast been my defence and refuge in the day of my trouble.

MAT.24:21

17 Unto thee, O my strength, will I sing: for God *is* my defence, *and* the God of my mercy.

TIT.3:5

PSALM 60

SEE PAGE 25-2

O GOD, thou hast cast us off, thou hast scattered us, thou hast been displeased; O turn thyself to us again.
2 Thou hast made the earth to tremble; thou hast broken it: heal the breaches thereof; for it shaketh.

3 Thou hast shewed thy people hard things: thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment.
4 Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee, that it may be displayed because of the truth. Selah.

5 That thy beloved may be delivered; save *with* thy right hand, and hear me.
6 God hath spoken in his holiness; I will rejoice, I will divide Shĕ'-chĕm, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

7 Gil'-ĕ-ăd *is* mine, and Mă-năs'-sĕh *is* mine; Ē'-phrăh-im also *is* the strength of mine head; Judah *is* my lawgiver;

8 Moab *is* my washpot; over Edom will I cast out my shoe: Phil-is'-ti-ă, triumph thou because of me.
9 Who will bring me *into* the strong city? who will lead me into Edom?

10 *Wilt* not thou, O God, *which* hadst cast us off? and *thou*, O God, *which* didst not go out with our armies?

11 Give us help from trouble: for vain *is* the help of man.
12 Through God we shall do valiantly: for he *it is that* shall tread down our enemies.

PSALM 61

(TYPE-J.C. & T.3)

T.2 (MIND) (SAME AS) HEB.9:26 HEB.5:7 Rom.8:26

HEAR my cry, O God; attend unto my prayer.
2 From the end of the earth will I cry unto thee, when my heart is overwhelmed: lead me to the rock *that* is higher than I.

5848:- FAINT FEEBLER Rom.8:3 1CO.11:3 =GOD on 2SA.23:3 = WITNESS on 2SA.22:47

= NAME on PRO.18:10 T.3 HEB.8:2 HEB.9:24

3 For thou hast been a shelter for me, *and* a strong tower from the enemy.
4 I will abide in thy tabernacle for ever: I will trust in the covert of thy wings. Selah.

5643:- COVERING PROTECTION (= GIFTS on MAL.4:2 1CO.13:9

JOH.5:30 3425:- INHERITANCE HEB.1:2

5 For thou, O God, hast heard my vows: thou hast given *me* the heritage of those that fear thy name.
6 Thou wilt prolong the king's life: *and* his years as many generations.

(LISTEN) (SEED SOWERS) REV.5:10 Rom.10:13 (SAME AS) JOH.10:10 (OPP.) PSA.55:23

(OPP.) JOH.5:40,43 TIT.3:5 7 He shall abide before God for ever: O prepare mercy and truth, *which* may preserve him.

= WORD on JOH.17:17, WORD = NAME on REV.19:13 ACT.4:12

(PREACH-TEACH) REV.14:3 8 So will I sing praise unto thy name for ever, that I may daily perform my vows.

= WORKS on PSA.75:1 WORKS = WORDS on JOH.14:10 (EA. CR. DY.)

PSALM 62 (CR. DY.)

TIT. 1:3
TIT. 2:10

TRULY my soul waiteth upon God: from him *cometh* my salvation.
2 He only *is* my rock and my salvation; *he is* my defence; I shall not be greatly moved.

= GOD on 2 SA. 23:3
= WITNESS 2 SA. 22:47 } Rom. 1:9
(HE WILL ONLY WITNESS HIS OWN)
JER. 3:23

4869:- ABOVE, BEYOND THE TIME
COL. 2:18
Rom. 1:21
= DOCTRINE (TYPE - SYMB.) JOB. 10:11

3 How long will ye imagine mischief against a man? ye shall be slain all of you: as a bowing wall *shall ye be, and as* a tottering fence.
4 They only consult to cast *him* down from his excellency: they delight in lies: they bless with their mouth, but they curse inwardly. Selah.

1447:- HEDGE WALL
EZE. 13:7
Rom. 1:23
MAT. 7:15

5315:-(NEPHESH):- MIND, HEART
Rom. 12:7

5 My soul, wait thou only upon God; for my expectation *is* from him.
6 He only *is* my rock and my salvation: *he is* my defence; I shall not be moved.

8615:- HOPE
= CALLING Rom. 8:24

GAL. 1:24 ACT. 7:2 (4TH DEPTH OF SPIRIT WE GET INTO)

7 In God *is* my salvation and my glory: the rock of my strength, *and* my refuge, *is* in God.
8 Trust in him at all times; *ye* people, pour out your heart before him: God *is* a refuge for us. Selah.

JER. 9:24
PH'P. 4:6
I JO. 1:9

9 Surely men of low degree *are* vanity, *and* men of high degree *are* a lie: to be laid in the balance, they *are* altogether *lighter* than vanity.
10 Trust not in oppression, and become not vain in robbery: if riches increase, set not your heart *upon them.*

= TRUTHS - LUK. 16:19 - I CO. 8:1
(TYPE) MAL. 3:8
(TYPE) MAL. 3:8
MAT. 22:37

JOH. 3:34
HEB. 1:2
2 CO. 5:19
2 CO. 13:3

11 God hath spoken once; twice have I heard this; that power *belongeth* unto God.
12 Also unto thee, O Lord, *belongeth* mercy: for thou renderest to every man according to his work.

Rom. 13:1
GAL. 6:8

PSALM 63 (TYPE - CHRIST)

LUK. 2:42, 46

O GOD, thou *art* my God; early will I seek thee: my soul thirsteth for thee, my flesh longeth for thee in a dry and thirsty land, where no water is;

PSA. 42:2 (NOT REG. SPIRIT) T.2 (SAME AS Amo. 8:11)
= DOCTRINE T.2 - JOH. 3:6
= SPIRIT on JOH. 7:38, 39

= UNDERSTAND on EPH. 1:18
(LOOK ON) = INTERCOURSE on MAT. 5:28
JOH. 1:15
HEB. 8:2

2 To see thy power and thy glory, so *as* I have seen thee in the sanctuary.
3 Because thy lovingkindness *is* better than life, my lips shall praise thee.

(SAME AS) PH'P. 1:23
GEN. 1:11
COL. 2:9 - EPH. 4:13
(TEACH PREACH) MAR. 1:38

REV. 12:5
= MINISTRIES on NUM. 16:40
LUK. 1:2, I TI. 4:6, Rom. 15:16
JOH. 17:12 MAT. 28:19

4 Thus will I bless thee while I live: I will lift up my hands in thy name.
5 My soul shall be satisfied as *with* marrow and fatness; and my mouth shall praise *thee* with joyful lips:

2459:- X BEST X FINEST
1880:- ASHES SACRIFICE (CRUCIFIXION)
(SPOKESMAN) 2 CO. 13:3
LUK. 10:17

REST
6 When I remember thee upon my bed, *and* meditate on thee in the *night* watches.
WHEN J.C. WOULD BE HAVING NEW INFOR. DEPOSITED AND ALSO (SAME AS) I TH. 5:1, 6

7 Because thou hast been my help, therefore in the shadow of thy wings will I rejoice.
(PLEASURE - REST) on PSA. 91:1
= GIFTS MAL. 4:2
(TYPE) ISA. 25:4

1692:- CLEAVE FAST FOLLOW CLOSE
8 My soul followeth hard after thee: thy right hand upholdeth me.
(SEED MINISTRY) EPH. 1:20 JOH. 16:15

(DAVID - TYPE CHRIST) SEED SOWER

9 But those *that* seek my soul, to destroy *it*, shall go into the lower parts of the earth.

8482:- (FIG) A PIT, THE WOMB
GEN. 3:19

10 They shall fall by the sword: they shall be a portion for foxes.

MAT. 8:11, 12
= WORD HEB. 4:12
JOH. 12:48
(FALSE PROP.) on EZE. 13:3, 4

7650:- CHARGED BY AN OATH.
11 But the king shall rejoice in God; every one that sweareth by him shall glory: but the mouth of them that speak lies shall be stopped.

(SAME AS) I TI. 5:21
I TI. 6:13

PSALM 64 (CR. DY.)

(OPP.) JOH. 9:31

JUD: 1
T.3 I PT. 5:10
5341:- KEEP SETTLE

HEAR my voice, O God, in my prayer: preserve my life from fear of the enemy. (TYPE) GEN. 3:4
2 Hide me from the secret counsel of the wicked; from the insurrection of the workers of iniquity:
3 Who whet their tongue like a sword, *and* bend *their bows to shoot* their arrows, *even* bitter words:

=HONOUR (LISTEN) TO on MAL. 1:6
(SHARPEN) HEB. 4:12
PSA. 140:3
E.S. JAM. 3:11
(TYPE) (VIS.) MAR. 15:7
① ANG. PRE. EARTH.
② (SAME AS) GEN. 3:4, 5
③ MAT. 26:3, 4

GEN. 3:5
MAT. 5:48

4 That they may shoot in secret at the perfect: suddenly do they shoot at him, and fear not.
5 They encourage themselves *in* an evil matter: they commune of laying snares privily; they say, Who shall see them?

(SAME AS) 2 TH. 2:4
ROM. 1:32

2664:- CHANGE DISGUISE SELF HIDE
2665:- (DEF.) SOMETHING COVERT - (I.E.) A TRICK
E.A. MINDS IN 5 CR. DY. KNOWLEDGE AND POWER LEVEL OF 3-5 OF GODS DEPTHS. on HAB. 3:10

6 They search out iniquities; they accomplish a diligent search: both the inward *thought* of every one *of them*, and the heart, *is* deep.
7 But God shall shoot at them *with* an arrow; suddenly shall they be wounded.

(SAME AS) REV. 13:3
(HOLY SPIRIT WOUNDS E.S & E.S WOUNDS H.S.)
= WORD (OF LIFE) PH'P. 2:16

8 So they shall make their own tongue to fall upon themselves: all that see them shall flee away.

ISA. 14:14
MAT. 12:37
I CO. 6:18
= UNDER. of EPH. 1:18

(HONOUR LISTEN)
9 And all men shall fear, and shall declare the work of God; for they shall wisely consider of his doing.

ACT. 2:11

10 The righteous shall be glad in the LORD, and shall trust in him; and all the upright in heart shall glory.

JER. 9:24

(TYPE - CHRIST)

(T.2)

O GOD, thou hast cast us off, thou hast [6]scattered us, thou hast been displeased; O turn thyself to us again.

(NOT REGENERATED) NATURAL WORKS
HEB. 10:8
(OPP.) MAT. 3:17

(MIND - SEED)

2 Thou hast made the earth to tremble; thou hast broken it: heal the breaches thereof; for it shaketh.

(VIS.) MAT. 27:51
HEB. 8:13
ISA. 30:26
HEB. 12:27

7186:- SORROWFUL OBSTINATE

MAT. 3:7, 8
JOH. 6:60

(SPIRITUAL)
on I Co. 10:21

3 Thou hast shewed thy people hard things: thou hast made us to drink the wine of astonishment.

= GRACE
(VIS.) JOH. 2:9

8653:- TREMBLING

PHIL. 2:12

5251:- SIGN STANDARD

MAR. 16:17

4 Thou hast given a banner to them that fear thee, that it may be displayed because of [k]the truth. Selah.

MAR. 16:20

ISA. 5:1-7
Rom. 9:25

Rom. 11:6

= CITY (CALLING) IN A VALLEY (DECISION - on JOE. 3:14) BETWEEN MOUNT EBAL AND MOUNT GERIZIM. DEU. 11:29. (VIS.) HEARING LAWS IN CANAAN (T.3) AND IT BEING ACTS. 24:15. (TYPE) DEU. 27:12-14

5 [l]That [m]thy beloved may be delivered; save *with* thy right hand, and hear me.

Rom. 11:26

(SEED MINISTRY)
MAT. 26:64

TIT. 1:3, 4

JOH. 14:6

6 God hath spoken [o]in his holiness; I will rejoice, I will divide [p]Shechem, and mete out the valley of [8]Succoth.

4058:- MEASURE

GEN. 47:6 - LAND (STATE) OF GOSHEN. CITY - RAMESES.

(VIS.) PEOPLE STARTED IN RAMESES ① IN EGYPT. AFTER EATING PASSOVER, THEY MOVED OUT AT MIDNIGHT TO SUCCOTH ② BUT STILL IN EGYPT. EXO. 13:2 - ALL FIRSTBORN SANCTIFIED. (VIS.) FIRST START MOVE OUT OF B.O.L.

MOUNT - GEN. 31:25 (WITNESS) GEN. 31:44-55
WORK - TRUTHFULNESS. GOD WILL ONLY WITNESS TRUTH.

LINEAGE OF KINGS (SEED SOWERS)
GEN. 49:8-10
REV. 5:10

7 [q]Gilead *is* mine, and Manasseh *is* mine; Ephraim also *is* the strength of mine head; Ju-dah *is* [r]my lawgiver: on

(TRIPLE TYPE) (1.) TERRESTRIAL CALLING
(2.) RESURRECTION - NUM. 32:2, 5, 33 SHOWS HALF OF TRIBE ON ONE SIDE OF JORDAN AND HALF ON OTHER. SOME ENTITIES HAVE TO GO BY THE GRAVE YARD AND THEN HAVE A RESURRECTION IN BODIES BUT IT IS STILL THE SAME TRIBE (WORK) AND THEY STILL HAVE TO FIGHT THE E.S. & E.A. (ITES)
(3.) GEN. 48:14 - ISRAEL PLACED LEFT HAND ON MANASSEH WHO WAS THE FIRSTBORN. THE SPIRITUAL LAW OF FAITH WAS IN EXISTANCE BEFORE THE NATURAL LAW. Rom. 4:11, 16

(1.) HIGH CALLING
(2.) RESURRECTION ON FEET.
(3.) GEN. 48:14 - ISRAEL PLACED RIGHT HAND ON EPHRAIMS HEAD.
LAW WAS YOUNGER, BUT SEEDS CAN BE BROUGHT TO RESURRECTION ON THE FEET.
JOH. 5:24

JOS. 24:32 JOSEPH BURIED IN MOUNT EPHRAIM.
: 30 JOSHUA " IN TIM-NATH-SE-RAH WHICH IS IN EPHRAIM

JOS. 24:33 ELEAZAR, HIGH PRIEST BURIED IN MT. EPH.

8 Moab *is* my washpot; over Edom will I cast out my shoe: Philistia, [9]triumph thou because of me.

7366:- WASH
5518:- CAULDRON

GEN. 19:32, 33
LOTS TWO DAUGHTERS GAVE FATHER WINE AND LAY WITH HIM TO PRESERVE SEED. IN DIS. SUB. (UNDERSTANDING. OF T.1 OF ENTITY USES LIMITED GRACE AND BECOMES DRUNK IN DOCTRINE. FIRST BORN OF LOTS DAUGHTERS SONS WAS MOAB. LOT WAS ABRAHAMS NEPHEW SO SAME FAMILY OF FAITH. IN T.2 A PERSON COULD GET SEALED IN THIS AND MOSES (NAT. LAW) WAS TOLD NOT TO DISTRESS THE MOABITES, SO IF THEY DIED BEFORE T.3 THEY HAD AN INHER. DEU. 2:9

= ESAU on GEN. 36:1
THIS IS WHAT WILL BE REDEEMED BY DOCTRINE (WORD)
RUTH 4:7, 8

6429:- PALESTINA

LAND FROM RIVER OF EGYPT (T.2) BEFORE CANAAN LAND (T.3) IN KADESH BARNEA BY THE RIVER OF EGYPT ON SIDE (T.2) TOWARD CANAAN. WHERE MOSES SENT THE 12 SPIES FROM. THIS IS A TYPE OF FAITH IN GOD AND HIS WORDS - (EXO. 23:28) JOSHUA & CALEB (SEED & UNDERSTANDING) IN FAITH (NUM. 13:30) COULD GO FROM T.2 INTO T.3 BY FAITH. J.C. DID THIS IN HIS LIFE. THIS DOES NOT ELIMINATE THE BAPTISM PICTURE.

9 Who will bring me *into* the strong city? who will lead me into Edom?

DAVID (TYPE CHRIST) LIMITED GRACE
GAL. 4:26

= ESAU (TYPE - LUCIFER)
7TH DAY KNOWLEDGE

10 *Wilt* not thou, O God, *which* hadst cast us off? and *thou*, O God, *which* didst not go out with our armies?

PSA. 46:1

11 Give us help from trouble: for vain *is* the [2]help of man.

T.1 & 2

12 Through God we shall [a]do valiantly: for he *it is that* shall tread down our enemies.

LUK. 10:19

PSALM 65 (CR. DY.)

(T.3 OVERALL SPIRITUAL WORK)
OBA: 21 ISA. 66:1 ON JOE. 3:17, 21

PRAISE waiteth for thee, O God, in Sion: and unto thee shall the vow be performed.

2 O thou that hearest prayer, unto thee shall all flesh come.

3 Iniquities prevail against me: *as for* our transgressions, thou shalt purge them away.

ROM. 7:11 ON ZEC. 12:10, 13:1 ROM. 8:3 I CO. 5:7

MAT. 20:16 JAM. 4:8

4 Blessed *is the man whom* thou choosest, and causest to approach *unto thee, that* he may dwell in thy courts: we shall be satisfied with the goodness of thy house, *even* of thy holy temple.

2691:- VILLAGE "A" DOCTRINE OR "A" CALLING ON 2 CO. 6:16

3372:- BE HAD IN REVERANCE, DREADFULL =WORKS, CALLINGS (AND ENTITY THEY) ARE IN. COL. 1:16, 20, 21 LUK. 1:35

5 By terrible things in righteousness wilt thou answer us, O God of our salvation; *who art* the confidence of all the ends of the earth, and of them that are afar off *upon* the sea:

ON JOH. 3:34 ON JOH. 14:10 ISA. 43:3 LUK. 1:47 (T.3 GRACE) REV. 4:6 T.2 4009:- HOPE JER. 14:8, 17:13

3581:- POWER, SUBSTANCE, FORCE, ABILITY, WEALTH ISA. 40:12, 25, 26

6 Which by his strength setteth fast the mountains; *being* girded with power:

3559:- PREPARE FASHION ESTABLISH (WORKS) DAN. 4:37, 9:14 MAR. 6:2

HUMANITY REV. 17:15

7 Which stilleth the noise of the seas, the noise of their waves, and the tumult of the people.

(VOICE) (FALSE PROPH.) JUD. 13

7098:- LOWEST EDGE T.2

8 They also that dwell in the uttermost parts are afraid at thy tokens: thou makest the outgoings of the morning and evening to rejoice.

SEED SUB.

226:- SIGN, MARK, MIRACLE 4461:- EAST, BUD

6485:- APPOINT, DELIVER TO KEEP (VIS.-TYPE) GEN. 2:10 - ON REV. 22:1 (TYPE) EZE. 47:5

9 Thou visitest the earth, and waterest it: thou greatly enrichest it with the river of God, *which* is full of water: thou preparest them corn, when thou hast so provided for it.

(=MIND ON ISA. 1:2 (SEED-T.3)) (TYPE) DEU. 7:13 (RAIN) (SPIRIT) ISA. 55:10 MAT. 5:45 =WHEAT (SEED-WORD) LUK. 8:11

8525:- FURROWS (DEF.) A BANK

10 Thou waterest the ridges thereof abundantly: thou settlest the furrows thereof: thou makest it soft with showers: thou blessest the springing thereof.

MAR. 4:28 ZEC. 10:1 JAM. 1:21 (NOT ONE EXTREME OR THE OTHER) I CO. 12:24 I PT. 5:10 1417:- O.T. THE GROOVE AND MOUND CUT BY A PLOW

=LIFE JAM. 1:12 12 WORKS COMPLETED = ONE OVER ALL WORK

11 Thou crownest the year with thy goodness; and thy paths drop fatness.

ON PRO. 2:8 49 PH. OF SPIRIT ON PSA. 23:3

TABLE = MINISTRY PEOPLE EAT FROM. PASTURE = MINISTRY SHEEP EAT FROM. SHEEP = PEOPLE PASTURE = MINISTRY. EZE. 34:12-15

12 They drop *upon* the pastures of the wilderness: and the little hills rejoice on every side.

T.2 (TYPE) EXO. 19:1

13 The pastures are clothed with flocks; the valleys also are covered over with corn; they shout for joy, they also sing.

ON 2 CO. 5:2 DECISIONS (PREACH-TEACH) ON JOE. 3:14

PSALM 66

NO # 776:- EARTH, FIELD GROUND

MAKE a joyful noise unto God, all ye lands:

(MIND) MAT. 13:23

2 Sing forth the honour of his name: make his praise glorious.

(PREACH TEACH) ON PSA. 119:54 ON REV. 15:3 (FEAR) (LISTEN) J-E-S-U-S (TYPE) JER. 10:6 ON EPH. 3:14, 15 - DEU. 28:11, 58

3372:- BE HAD IN REVERANCE

3 Say unto God, How terrible *art thou in* thy works! through the greatness of thy power shall thine enemies submit themselves unto thee.

JOH. 7:14, 21 ON I CO. 1:21 2 CO. 10:5

ON MAT. 4:10 ON REV. 19:10 ON ISA. 42:10 J-E-S-U-S MAT. 21:9 ISA. 12:2-4

4 All the earth shall worship thee, and shall sing unto thee; they shall sing *to* thy name. Selah.

5 Come and see the works of God: *he is* terrible *in his* doing toward the children of men.

3372:- (VIS.) MAR. 6:2

EXO. 14:29

6 He turned the sea into dry *land:* they went through the flood on foot: there did we rejoice in him.

REV. 19:6

7 He ruleth by his power for ever; his eyes behold the nations: let not the rebellious exalt themselves. Selah.

(7-SPIRITS) 2 CH. 16:9

8 O bless our God, ye people, and make the voice of his praise to be heard:

I CO. 10:13

9 Which holdeth our soul in life, and suffereth not our feet to be moved.

(VIS.) I PT. 4:12

10 For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou hast tried us, as silver is tried.

I PT. 1:7 DAN. 12:10

(BECAUSE OF UNBELIEF - NUM. 14:22-24)

11 Thou broughtest us into the net; thou laidst affliction upon our loins.

(PROMISE) (E.S.) NUM. 14:34, 35

12 Thou hast caused men to ride over our heads; we went through fire and through water: but thou broughtest us out into a wealthy *place.*

NUM. 14:40-45 NUM. 16:35 NUM. 20:2-12 JER. 2:7

LEV. 1:3-5, 10 - (BURNT OFF.)

13 I will go into thy house with burnt offerings: I will pay thee my vows.

ECC. 5:5

14 Which my lips have uttered, and my mouth hath spoken, when I was in trouble.

(TYPE) EXO. 30:7, 8 =SEED SOWER T.2 EXO. 26:14 =PRAYERS ON REV. 5:8

15 I will offer unto thee burnt sacrifices of fatlings, with the incense of rams; I will offer bullocks with goats. Selah.

16 Come *and* hear, all ye that fear God, and I will declare what he hath done for my soul.

17 I cried unto him with my mouth, and he was extolled with my tongue.

7318:- (DEF.) PRAISE

JOH. 9:31

18 If I regard iniquity in my heart, the Lord will not hear *me:*

19 *But* verily God hath heard *me* he hath attended to the voice of my prayer.

20 Blessed *be* God, which hath not turned away my prayer, nor his mercy from me.

PSALM 67 (CR. DY.)

215:- GIVE LIGHT EXO. 20:6 I CO. 13:12

GOD be merciful unto us, and bless us; *and* cause his face to shine upon us; Selah.

ISA. 55:8, 9 PSA. 150:6

2 That thy way may be known upon earth, thy saving health among all nations. (INTERCOURSED) NO #1

3 Let the people praise thee, O God; let all the people praise thee.

3034:- THANK 2 CO. 9:12

4 O let the nations be glad and sing for joy: for thou shalt judge the people righteously, and govern the nations upon earth. Selah.

PSA. 22:28

LUK. 24:53

5 Let the people praise thee, O God; let all the people praise thee.

6 *Then* shall the earth yield her increase; *and* God, *even* our own God, shall bless us.

(MIND)

7 God shall bless us; and all the ends of the earth shall fear him.

PSALM 68

LET God arise, let his enemies be scattered: let them also that hate him flee before him.

2 As smoke is driven away, *so* drive *them* away: as wax melteth before the fire, *so* let the wicked perish at the presence of God.

3 But let the righteous be glad; let them rejoice before God: yea, let them exceedingly rejoice.

4 Sing unto God, sing praises to his name: extol him that rideth upon the heavens by his name JAH, and rejoice before him.

5 A father of the fatherless, and a judge of the widows, *is* God in his holy habitation.

6 God setteth the solitary in families: he bringeth out those which are bound with chains: but the rebellious dwell in a dry *land.*

7 O God, when thou wentest forth before thy people, when thou didst march through the wilderness; Selah:

8 The earth shook, the heavens also dropped at the presence of God: *even* Sinai itself *was moved* at the presence of God, the God of Israel.

9 Thou, O God, didst send a plentiful rain, whereby thou didst confirm thine inheritance, when it was weary.

10 Thy congregation hath dwelt therein: thou, O God, hast prepared of thy goodness for the poor.

11 The Lord gave the word: great *was* the company of those that published *it.*

12 Kings of armies did flee apace: and she that tarried at home divided the spoil.

13 Though ye have lien among the pots, *yet shall ye be as* the wings of a dove covered with silver, and her feathers with yellow gold.

14 When the Almighty scattered kings in it, it was *white* as snow in Salmon.

15 The hill of God *is as* the hill of Bā'-shăn; an high hill *as* the hill of Bashan.

16 Why leap ye, ye high hills? *this is* the hill *which* God desireth to dwell in; yea, the LORD will dwell *in it* for ever.

17 The chariots of God *are* twenty thousand, *even* thousands of angels: the Lord *is* among them, *as in* Sinai, in the holy *place.*

18 Thou hast ascended on high, thou hast led captivity captive: thou hast received gifts for men; yea, *for* the rebellious also, that the LORD God might dwell *among them.*

19 Blessed *be* the Lord, *who* daily loadeth us *with benefits, even* the God of our salvation. Selah.

20 *He that is* our God *is* the God of salvation; and unto GOD the Lord *belong* the issues from death.

21 But God shall wound the head of his enemies, *and* the hairy scalp of such an one as goeth on still in his trespasses.

22 The Lord said, I will bring again from Bā'-shăn, I will bring *my people* again from the depths of the sea:

23 That thy foot may be dipped in the blood of *thine* enemies, *and* the tongue of thy dogs in the same.

24 They have seen thy goings, O God; *even* the goings of my God, my King, in the sanctuary.

25 The singers went before, the players on instruments *followed* after; among *them were* the damsels playing with timbrels.

26 Bless ye God in the congregations, *even* the Lord, from the fountain of Israel.

27 There *is* little Benjamin *with* their ruler, the princes of Judah *and* their council, the princes of Zĕ-bū'-lŭn, *and* the princes of Năph'-tā-lī.

28 Thy God hath commanded thy strength: strengthen, O God, that which thou hast wrought for us.

29 Because of thy temple at Jerusalem shall kings bring presents unto thee.

30 Rebuke the company of spearmen, the multitude of the bulls, with the calves of the people, *till every one* submit himself with pieces of silver: scatter thou the people *that* delight in war.

31 Princes shall come out of Egypt; Ethiopia shall soon stretch out her hands unto God.

32 Sing unto God, ye kingdoms of the earth; O sing praises unto the Lord; Selah:

33 To him that rideth upon the heavens of heavens, *which were* of old; lo, he doth send out his voice, *and that* a mighty voice.

34 Ascribe ye strength unto God: his excellency *is* over Israel, and his strength *is* in the clouds.

35 O God, *thou art* terrible out of thy holy places: the God of Israel *is* he that giveth strength and power unto *his* people. Blessed *be* God.

PSALM 69 (TYPE CHRIST)

= SPIRIT (EVIL) (SAME AS) REV. 12:15

1 SAVE me, O God; for the waters are come in unto *my* soul. on (SAME AS) MAR. 9:25 (COULD NOT BE NATURAL)

(OPEN FOR ANGELS TO COLLECT) (MUD) T. I+2 DAN. 2:43 (NO SOLID FOOTING) (SAME AS) MAT. 7:26

2 I sink in deep mire, where *there is* no standing: I am come into deep waters, where the floods overflow me. (VIS.) JOS. 3:15

1627:- MOUTH = UTTERANCE MAT. 27:14 JOH. 19:9 7-SPIRITS REV. 5:6

3 I am weary of my crying: my throat is dried: mine eyes fail while I wait for my God.

JOH. 15:25 MAT. 5:17 (JEWISH LEADERS) LUK. 4:29

4 They that hate me without a cause are more than the hairs of mine head: they that would destroy me, *being* mine enemies wrongfully, are mighty: then I restored *that* which I took not away. = GRACE JOH. 1:17 6-DAY SEED (ADAM) ICO. 15:45 7- " " MAT. 12:29

PREACHING ICO. 1:21 2CO. 5:21

5 O God, thou knowest my foolishness; and my sins are not hid from thee.

JOH. 17:15 MAR. 14:50 - MAT. 26:74 (APOST.)

6 Let not them that wait on thee, O Lord GOD of hosts, be ashamed for my sake: let not those that seek thee be confounded for my sake, O God of Israel. (DEGRESS) LUK. 24:21

2781:- SHAME - REBUKE

7 Because for thy sake I have borne reproach; shame hath covered my face. (OPP) HE COULD NOT SEE (UNDERSTAND) ICO. 13:12

JOH. 1:11

8 I am become a stranger unto my brethren, and an alien unto my mother's children. (NATURAL WORKS - JEW. LAW on HOS. 2:2, 5

JOH. 2:17

9 For the zeal of thine house hath eaten me up; and the reproaches of them that reproached thee are fallen upon me. ROM. 15:3

(PAST REFLECTION) HEB. 5:7

10 When I wept, *and chastened* my soul with fasting, that was to my reproach. 2781:- MAT. 4:2

8242:- O.T. (PROP) A MESH (AS ALLOWING A LIQUID TO RUN THROUGH. (USED IN MOURNING AND FOR BAGGING

T I+2

11 I made sackcloth also my garment; and I became a proverb to them. MAT. 9:26 4912:- BY WORD

(MINISTER) MOSES on PSA. 107:18 I CO. 10:12 JOH. 8:48

12 They that sit in the gate speak against me; and I *was* the song of the drunkards. ISA. 51:21 (SUB. OF PREACH. + TEACH.) JOH. 9:22

JOH. 15:13 (3RD. CR. DY. - 7) 2CO. 6:2

13 But as for me, my prayer *is* unto thee, O LORD, *in* an acceptable time: O God, in the multitude of thy mercy hear me, in the truth of thy salvation. JOH. 8:32

(FULFILLED) ACT. 2:24 2883:- DROWN

14 Deliver me out of the mire, and let me not sink: let me be delivered from them that hate me, and out of the deep waters. E.A. + E.S.

7641:- BRANCH, CHANNEL T. 3

15 Let not the waterflood overflow me, neither let the deep swallow me up, and let not the pit shut her mouth upon me. (PER. SP. IN DEEPER CR. DY.) 875:- WELL = ENTITY on 2 PT. 2:17

16 Hear me, O LORD; for thy lovingkindness *is* good: turn unto me according to the multitude of thy tender mercies.

HAB. 1:13

17 And hide not thy face from thy servant; for I am in trouble: hear me speedily. ISA. 53:4 6987:- ENEMY, DISTRESS, AFFLICTION

ACT. 2:27 ISA. 49:26 ISA. 63:16

18 Draw nigh unto my soul, *and* redeem it: deliver me because of mine enemies.

GOD SPIRIT IN J.C. IN T. I+2 BEING SPENT. (SAME AS) MAT. 10:24 HAD RELATIONSHIP 2781:-

19 Thou hast known my reproach, and my shame, and my dishonour: mine adversaries *are* all before thee.

JAM. 1:8

20 Reproach hath broken my heart; and I am full of heaviness: and I looked *for some* to take pity, but *there was* none; and for comforters, but I found none. 49 PH. OF SP. JOH. 14:16, 17

21 They gave me also gall for my meat; and in my thirst they gave me vinegar to drink. MAT. 27:34

ROM. 11:9

22 Let their table become a snare before them: and *that which should have been* for *their* welfare, *let it become* a trap.

ROM. 11:10

23 Let their eyes be darkened, that they see not; and make their loins continually to shake. (PROMISE)

LET REP. ANG. COLLECT AND PLACE RESS. ENT. IN BODIES. REV. 14:10 REV. 16:18, 21

24 Pour out thine indignation upon them, and let thy wrathful anger take hold of them.

MAT. 23:38

25 Let their habitation be desolate; *and* let none dwell in their tents. (T. I+2)

26 For they persecute *him* whom thou hast smitten; and they talk to the grief of those whom thou hast wounded.

27 Add iniquity unto their iniquity: and let them not come into thy righteousness.

(OPP.) REV. 3:5

28 Let them be blotted out of the book of the living, and not be written with the righteous. (OPP.) MAL. 3:16

(NO T. 3 KNOWLEDGE) (SAME AS) REV. 3:17

29 But I *am* poor and sorrowful: let thy salvation, O God, set me up on high. = GOSPEL REV. 15:3 NO # 8426:- THANKS OFFERING

1984:- GIVE IN MARRIAGE RENOWNED T. 3

30 I will praise the name of God with a song, and will magnify him with thanksgiving. J-E-S-U-S NAME = TRUTH TRUTH = WORD on JOH. 17:17 WORD = NAME on REV. 19:13

ISA. 15:22 HEB. 10:8

31 *This* also shall please the LORD better than an ox *or* bullock that hath horns and hoofs.

32 The humble shall see *this, and* be glad: and your heart shall live that seek God. on (MIND)

33 For the LORD heareth the poor, and despiseth not his prisoners.

(CELES.) (TERRES.) (GRACE DEPTH) SUB. SIDE REV. 10:2

34 Let the heaven and earth praise him, the seas, and every thing that moveth therein.

(OVER ALL SPIR. WORK) on JOE. 3:17, 21 HEB. 12:18, 22

35 For God will save Zion, and will build the cities of Judah: that they may dwell there, and have it in possession. (CALLINGS) (LAW-SEED)

(OFFSPRING) on LUK. 8:11 = PROPHETS on REV. 11:18 = TEACHERS

36 The seed also of his servants shall inherit it: and they that love his name shall dwell therein. on 2TI. 2:24

PSALM 70 (TYPE CHRIST)

MAKE *haste*, O God, to deliver me; make haste to help me, O LORD.

2 Let them be ashamed and confounded that seek after my soul: let them be turned backward, and put to confusion, that desire my hurt.

3 Let them be turned back for a reward of their shame that say, Aha, aha.

4 Let all those that seek thee rejoice and be glad in thee: and let such as love thy salvation say continually, Let God be magnified.

5 But I *am* poor and needy: make haste unto me, O God: thou *art* my help and my deliverer; O LORD, make no tarrying.

PSALM 71 (TYPE CHRIST)

IN thee, O LORD, do I put my trust; let me never be put to confusion.

2 Deliver me in thy righteousness, and cause me to escape: incline thine ear unto me, and save me.

3 Be thou my strong habitation, whereunto I may continually resort: thou hast given commandment to save me; for thou *art* my rock and my fortress.

4 Deliver me, O my God, out of the hand of the wicked, out of the hand of the unrighteous and cruel man.

5 For thou *art* my hope, O Lord GOD: *thou art* my trust from my youth.

6 By thee have I been holden up from the womb: thou art he that took me out of my mother's bowels: my praise *shall be* continually of thee.

7 I am as a wonder unto many; but thou *art* my strong refuge.

8 Let my mouth be filled *with* thy praise *and with* thy honour all the day.

9 Cast me not off in the time of old age; forsake me not when my strength faileth.

10 For mine enemies speak against me; and they that lay wait for my soul take counsel together,

11 Saying, God hath forsaken him: persecute and take him; for *there is* none to deliver *him*.

12 O God, be not far from me: O my God, make haste for my help.

13 Let them be confounded *and* consumed that are adversaries to my soul; let them be covered *with* reproach and dishonour that seek my hurt.

14 But I will hope continually, and will yet praise thee more and more.

15 My mouth shall shew forth thy righteousness *and* thy salvation all the day; for I know not the numbers *thereof*.

16 I will go in the strength of the Lord GOD: I will make mention of thy righteousness, *even* of thine only.

17 O God, thou hast taught me from my youth: and hitherto have I declared thy wondrous works.

18 Now also when I am old and grayheaded, O God, forsake me not; until I have shewed thy strength unto *this* generation, *and* thy power to every one *that* is to come.

19 Thy righteousness also, O God, *is* very high, who hast done great things: O God, who *is* like unto thee!

20 *Thou*, which hast shewed me great and sore troubles, shalt quicken me again, and shalt bring me up again from the depths of the earth.

21 Thou shalt increase my greatness, and comfort me on every side.

22 I will also praise thee with the psaltery, *even* thy truth, O my God: unto thee will I sing with the harp, O thou Holy One of Israel.

23 My lips shall greatly rejoice when I sing unto thee; and my soul, which thou hast redeemed.

24 My tongue also shall talk of thy righteousness all the day long: for they are confounded, for they are brought unto shame, that my hurt.

PSALM 72

GIVE the king thy judgments, O God, and thy righteousness unto the king's son.

2 He shall judge thy people with righteousness, and thy poor with judgment.

3 The mountains shall bring peace to the people, and the little hills, by righteousness.

4 He shall judge the poor of the people, he shall save the children of the needy, and shall break in pieces the oppressor.

5 They shall fear thee as long as the sun and moon endure, throughout all generations.

6 He shall come down like rain upon the mown grass: as showers *that* water the earth.

7 In his days shall the righteous flourish; and abundance of peace so long as the moon endureth.

8 He shall have dominion also from sea to sea, and from the river unto the ends of the earth.

9 They that dwell in the wilderness shall bow before him; and his enemies shall lick the dust.

10 The kings of Tär'-shish and of the isles shall bring presents: the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.

11 Yea, all kings shall fall down before him: all nations shall serve him.

12 For he shall deliver the needy when he crieth; the poor also, and *him* that hath no helper.

13 He shall spare the poor and needy, and shall save the souls of the needy.

14 He shall redeem their soul from deceit and violence: and precious shall their blood be in his sight.

15 And he shall live, and to him shall be given of the gold of Sheba: prayer also shall be made for him continually; *and* daily shall he be praised.

16 There shall be an handful of corn in the earth upon the top of the mountains; the fruit thereof shall shake like Lebanon: and *they* of the city shall flourish like grass of earth.

17 His name shall endure for ever: his name shall be continued as long as the sun: and *men* shall be blessed in him: all nations shall call him blessed.

18 Blessed *be* the LORD God, the God of Israel, who only doeth wondrous things.

19 And blessed *be* his glorious name for ever: and let the whole earth be filled *with* his glory; Amen, and Amen.

20 The prayers of David the son of Jesse are ended.

PSALM 73

(T.3 GONE INTO DEGRESSION)

TRULY God *is* good to Israel, even to such as are of a clean heart. (SAME AS) REV.19:8 (OPP) LUK.11:39 =ORDER-HEB.7:11

2 But as for me, my feet were almost gone; my steps had well nigh slipped.

3 For I was envious at the foolish, *when* I saw the prosperity of the wicked. 1TI.6:9 2TI.4:10

4 For *there are* no bands in their death: but their strength *is* firm.

5 They *are* not in trouble *as other* men; neither are they plagued like *other* men. (SAME AS) DAN.12:1 (OPP) JAM.4:10

6 Therefore pride compasseth them about as a chain; violence covereth them *as* a garment. 1TI.6:3,4 49 PH. PER. (SAME AS) JUD:6 ON EPH.1:18

7 Their eyes stand out with fatness: they have more than heart could wish. T.I OPIN. LEV.7:23

8 They are corrupt, and speak wickedly *concerning* oppression: they speak loftily.

9 They set their mouth against the heavens, and their tongue walketh through the earth. T.I =UTTERANCE JAM.3:5,6

10 Therefore his people return hither: and waters of a full *cup* are wrung out to them. (SAME AS) MAT.1:21 =SPIRIT ON JOH.7:38,39

11 And they say, How doth God know? and is there knowledge in the most High? ISA.51:19

12 Behold, these *are* the ungodly, who prosper in the world; they increase *in* riches. (WORLDLY POSSESSIONS) LIKE LUK.12:16-18 T.3 EAR. CH. JAM.4:8

13 Verily I have cleansed my heart *in* vain, and washed my hands in innocency.

14 For all the day long have I been plagued, and chastened every morning. (SAME AS) 2CO.12:21 HEB.12:6

2784:- (FIG) A PAIN | 1277:- FAT | 5060:- BROUGHT DOWN | 4791:- HAUGHTY | 6233:- EXTORTION DECEITFULLY GOTTEN | 7385:- TO NO PURPOSE | 5060:- V.5

REV.3:1 PRO.9:18 2TI.3:4

(SOME T.3 IN T.2 RELIGIONS) 2TI.4:3 (SAME AS) MAT.25:10 (T.3 UNDERSTANDING - LATTER CH.) HEB.8:2 1CO.15:52 8522:- BE CLEAN, MADE PERFECT

15 If I say, I will speak thus; behold, I should offend *against* the generation of thy children.

16 When I thought to know this, it *was* too painful for me; 5999:- GRIEVOUSNESS MISERABLE (DEF) WEARING EFFORT

17 Until I went into the sanctuary of God; *then* understood I their end.

18 Surely thou didst set them in slippery places: thou castedst them down into destruction. 2CO.10:5 2513:- PART, PARTIAL PORTION

19 How are they *brought* into desolation, as in a moment! they are utterly consumed with terrors. 1091:- TROUBLE

20 As a dream when *one* awaketh; *so*, O Lord, when thou awakest, thou shalt despise their image. Rom.1:21-23 GOD SEALED WITHIN AN ENTITY WHETHER SEALED IN THIS DIM. IN MACHINERY OR IN 5TH DIM.

21 Thus my heart was grieved, and I was pricked in my reins. ACT.9:5 MIND MOTIVES 2556:- LEAVENED

22 So foolish *was* I, and ignorant: I was *as* a beast before thee. B.O.L. TEACH PREACH 2PT.3:16 JUD:10

JOH.1:1 (SEED MINISTRY) EPH.1:20

23 Nevertheless I *am* continually with thee: thou hast holden *me* by my right hand. ZEC.6:13

24 Thou shalt guide me with thy counsel, and afterward receive me *to* glory. 4TH DEPTH 2CO.12:2 PSA.19:1 (ALSO CELESTIAL DIM.) NO T.1+2 ALSO TERREST.

25 Whom have I in heaven *but* thee? and *there is* none upon earth *that* I desire beside thee. =DOCTRINE JOH.3:6 (VIS.)

26 My flesh and my heart faileth: *but* God *is* the strength of my heart, and my portion for ever. (WEAK) 2CO.12:10 Rom.11:36

27 For, lo, they that are far from thee shall perish: thou hast destroyed all them that go a-whoring from thee. 1CO.6:16,13 ON (NO BURNING HELL)

28 But *it is* good for me to draw near to God: I have put my trust in the Lord GOD, that I may declare all thy works. REV.15:2,3

(NAT. + SPIR. PROPH. AND HISTORY) EXO.13:15 NUM.3:40-48 2KI.23:29 PHARAOH NECHO KILLED JOSIAH 2KI.23:33,34 DETHRONED JEHOAHAZ AND MADE JEHOIAKIM KING DAN.1:1 JERUSALEM BESEIGED 2KI.24:1-7 JERUSALEM BECAME UNDER THE RULE OF BABYLON. 2KI.24:13

PSALM 74

O GOD, why hast thou cast us off for ever? *why* doth thine anger smoke against the sheep of thy pasture? =JERU. ON PSA.135:21 =LAW ON MIC.7:14-JER.3:15 =SPIR. JEWS ISA.10:1

2 Remember thy congregation, *which* thou hast purchased of old; the rod of thine inheritance, *which* thou hast redeemed; this mount Zion, wherein thou hast dwelt. OVER ALL SPIR. WK. OBA:21

3 Lift up thy feet unto the perpetual desolations; *even* all *that* the enemy hath done wickedly in the sanctuary. =DEVIL MAT. 13:39 (SAME AS) ACT.20:29 GAL.2:4 6471:- ORDER Rom.1:21,23

4 Thine enemies roar in the midst of thy congregations; they set up their ensigns *for* signs. (SAME AS) LUK.13:26,27 MAR.16:17

1KI.5:1,6 2CH.2:8 3045:- APPOINT COMPREHEND 2KI.25:8-16 6603:- ENGRAVED

5 *A man* was famous according as he had lifted up axes upon the thick trees. (SAME AS) 1CO.6:3 =ENTITIES (TYPE) EZE.31:9

6 But now they break down the carved work thereof at once with axes and hammers. 2CO.3:3 ISA.28:10 =GODS WORD ON JER.23:29

7 They have cast fire into thy sanctuary, they have defiled *by casting down* the dwelling place of thy name to the ground. (TYPE) LEV.10:1 T.3 DEPTH IN MIND (TYPE-VIS.) PSA.123:1 2CO.6:16

8 They said in their hearts, Let us destroy them together: they have burned up all the synagogues of God in the land. (TEMPLES 1CO.6:16

MAL.1:11, 3:1, 4:2,5 MAT.11:10 MAL.2:3,8 PSA.145:1

9 We see not our signs: *there is* no more any prophet: neither *is there* among us any that knoweth how long. AMO.3:7

10 O God, how long shall the adversary reproach? shall the enemy blaspheme thy name for ever? 1PT.5:8 JAM.2:7

11 Why withdrawest thou thy hand, even thy right hand? pluck *it* out of thy bosom. (SEED) =MINISTRY ON NUM.16:40

12 For God *is* my King of old, working salvation in the midst of the earth. PH'P.2:13

EXO.14:21 EXO.16:14 NO # GEN.7:11 RED SEA - JORDAN - 2KI.2:8,14 PSA.136:7,8

13 Thou didst divide the sea by thy strength: thou brakest the heads of the dragons in the waters. (SAME AS) REV.12:3 =SPIRIT ON JOH.7:38,39 8577:- SERPENT =HUMANITY REV.17:15

14 Thou brakest the heads of leviathan in pieces, *and* gavest him *to be* meat to the people inhabiting the wilderness. LUCIFER-SER. DRAG. ON ISA.27:1 REV.20:2 REV.12:6

15 Thou didst cleave the fountain and the flood: thou driedst up mighty rivers. (MADE AWAY) =ENTITY + SPIRIT REV.21:6 JAM.3:11 RED SEA 1CO.10:2 JORDAN MAR.1:4,5

16 The day *is* thine, the night also *is* thine: thou hast prepared the light and the sun. (SEED) (VIS.) =WORD ON PSA.119:105 GEN.1:11

ISA.40:28 GEN.1:14 1SA.17:26 2SA.12:14 4285:- DARKNESS 4999:- PASTURES

17 Thou hast set all the borders of the earth: thou hast made summer and winter. T.I MIND (SEALING) MAT.24:35 =GLORY MAT.24:32

18 Remember this, *that* the enemy hath reproached, O LORD, and *that* the foolish people have blasphemed thy name. REV.16:9

19 O deliver not the soul of thy turtledove unto the multitude *of the wicked:* forget not the congregation of thy poor for ever. (VIS.) LEV.12:6 HEB.10:5

20 Have respect unto the covenant: for the dark places of the earth are full of the habitations of cruelty. (MINISTRIES) JER.31:31,32

DON'T LET THE ENTITIES UNDER T1+2 RETURN TO GOD (T.3) AND STILL DEGRESS.

21 O let not the oppressed return ashamed: let the poor and needy praise thy name. (DEGRESSED) (PREACH TEACH) J-E-S-U-S ACT.10:38 (IN DOCTRINE) (OPP) LUK.16:19

22 Arise, O God, plead thine own cause: remember how the foolish man reproacheth thee daily. 2CO.5:19 (SAME AS) REV.18:5

23 Forget not the voice of thine enemies: the tumult of those that rise up against thee increaseth continually.

THE MORE GOD WORKS AND INCREASES HIS SPIRIT, THE MORE EVIL RISES UP AGAINST IT.

PSALM 75

UNTO thee, O God, do we give thanks, *unto thee* do we give thanks: for *that* thy name is near thy wondrous works declare.

2 When I shall receive the congregation I will judge uprightly.
3 The earth and all the inhabitants thereof are dissolved: I bear up the pillars of it. Selah.

4 I said unto the fools, Deal not foolishly: and to the wicked, Lift not up the horn:
5 Lift not up your horn on high: speak *not with* a stiff neck.

6 For promotion *cometh* neither from the east, nor from the west, nor from the south.
7 But God *is* the judge: he down one, and setteth up another.

8 For in the hand of the LORD *there is* a cup, and the wine is red; it is full of mixture; and he poureth out of the same: but the dregs thereof, all the wicked of the earth shall wring *them* out, *and* drink *them*.

9 But I will declare for ever; I will sing praises to the God of Jacob.
10 All the horns of the wicked also will I cut off; *but* the horns of the righteous shall be exalted.

PSALM 76

IN Judah *is* God known: his name *is* great in Israel.

2 In Salem also is his tabernacle, and his dwelling place in Zion.

3 There brake he the arrows of the bow, the shield, and the sword, and the battle. Selah.

4 Thou *art* more glorious *and* excellent than the mountains of prey.
5 The stout-hearted are spoiled, they have slept their sleep: and none of the men of might have found their hands.

6 At thy rebuke, O God of Jacob, both the chariot and horse are cast into a dead sleep.
7 Thou, *even* thou, *art* to be feared: and who may stand in thy sight when once thou art angry?

8 Thou didst cause judgment to be heard from heaven; the earth feared, and was still,
9 When God arose to judgment, to save all the meek of the earth. Selah.
10 Surely the wrath of man shall praise thee: the remainder of wrath shalt thou restrain.

11 Vow, and pay unto the LORD your God: let all that be round about him bring presents unto him that ought to be feared.
12 He shall cut off the spirit of princes: *he is* terrible to the kings of the earth.

PSALM 77

I CRIED unto God with my voice, *even* unto God with my voice; and he gave ear unto me.

2 In the day of my trouble I sought the Lord: my sore ran in the night, and ceased not: my soul refused to be comforted.
3 I remembered God, and was troubled: I complained, and my spirit was overwhelmed. Selah.

4 Thou holdest mine eyes waking: I am so troubled that I cannot speak.
5 I have considered the days of old, the years of ancient times.
6 I call to remembrance my song in the night: I commune with mine own heart: and my spirit made diligent search.

7 Will the Lord cast off for ever? and will he be favourable no more?
8 Is his mercy clean gone for ever? doth *his* promise fail for evermore?
9 Hath God forgotten to be gracious? hath he in anger shut up his tender mercies? Selah.

10 And I said, This *is* my infirmity: *but I will remember* the years of the right hand of the most High.
11 I will remember the works of the LORD: surely I will remember thy wonders of old.
12 I will meditate also of all thy work, and talk of thy doings.

13 Thy way, O God, *is* in the sanctuary: who *is so* great a God as *our* God?
14 Thou *art* the God that doest wonders: thou hast declared thy strength among the people.
15 Thou hast with *thine* arm redeemed thy people, the sons of Jacob and Joseph. Selah.

16 The waters saw thee, O God, the waters saw thee; they were afraid: the depths also were troubled.

17 The clouds poured out water: the skies sent out a sound: thine arrows also went abroad.
18 The voice of thy thunder *was* in the heaven: the lightnings lightened the world: the earth trembled and shook.

19 Thy way *is* in the sea, and thy path in the great waters, and thy footsteps are not known.
20 Thou leddest thy people like a flock by the hand of Moses and Aaron.

PSALM 78

GIVE ear, O my people, *to* my law: incline your ears to the words of my mouth.

2 I will open my mouth in a parable: I will utter dark sayings of old:

3 Which we have heard and known, and our fathers have told us.

4 We will not hide *them* from their children, shewing to the generation to come the praises of the LORD, and his strength, and his wonderful works that he hath done.

DEU. 6: 4-7

5 For he established a testimony in Jacob, and appointed a law in Israel, which he commanded our fathers, that they should make them known to their children:

6 That the generation to come might know *them*, *even* the children *which* should be born; *who* should arise and declare *them* to their children:

7 That they might set their hope in God, and not forget the works of God, but keep his commandments:

8 And might not be as their fathers, a stubborn and rebellious generation; a generation *that* set not their heart aright, and whose spirit was not stedfast with God.

JDG. 12: 3,4

9 The children of E'-phrăi-im, *being* armed, *and* carrying bows, turned back in the day of battle.

10 They kept not the covenant of God, and refused to walk in his law;

11 And forgat his works, and his wonders that he had shewed them.

12 Marvellous things did he in the sight of their fathers, in the land of Egypt, *in* the field of Zoan.

ZOAN = RAMESES (CITY) WHERE THEY LIVED IN GOSHEN IN EGYPT.

EXO. 14: 21, 22

13 He divided the sea, and caused them to pass through; and he made the waters to stand as an heap.

EXO. 13: 21

14 In the daytime also he led them with a cloud, and all the night with a light of fire.

15 He clave the rocks in the wilderness, and gave *them* drink as *out of* the great depths.

EXO 17: 6

16 He brought streams also out of the rock, and caused waters to run down like rivers.

17 And they sinned yet more against him by provoking the most High in the wilderness.

18 And they tempted God in their heart by asking meat for their lust.

19 Yea, they spake against God; they said, Can God furnish a table in the wilderness?

20 Behold, he smote the rock, that the waters gushed out, and the streams overflowed; can he give bread also? can he provide flesh for his people?

EXO. 16: 3

NUM. 11: 18

NUM. 11: 19, 20

21 Therefore the LORD heard *this*, and was wroth: so a fire was kindled against Jacob, and anger also came up against Israel;

NUM. 11: 4-6, 10-13

22 Because they believed not in God, and trusted not in his salvation:

EXO. 16: 13-15

23 Though he had commanded the clouds from above, and opened the doors of heaven,

24 And had rained down manna upon them to eat, and had given them of the corn of heaven.

EXO. 16: 18

25 Man did eat angels' food: he sent them meat to the full.

26 He caused an east wind to blow in the heaven: and by his power he brought in the south wind.

NUM. 11: 31

27 He rained flesh also upon them as dust, and feathered fowls like as the sand of the sea:

28 And he let *it* fall in the midst of their camp, round about their habitations.

29 So they did eat, and were well filled: for he gave them their own desire;

NUM. 11: 13

NUM. 11: 33

30 They were not estranged from their lust. But while their meat *was* yet in their mouths,

31 The wrath of God came upon them, and slew the fattest of them, and smote down the chosen *men* of Israel.

NUM. 13: 31, 33
NUM. 14: 11

32 For all this they sinned still, and believed not for his wondrous works.

NUM. 14: 12, 33

33 Therefore their days did he consume in vanity, and their years in trouble.

NUM. 14: 37

34 When he slew them, then they sought him: and they returned and inquired early after God.

NUM. 14: 40

35 And they remembered that God *was* their rock, and the high God their redeemer.

NUM. 14: 41-45

36 Nevertheless they did flatter him with their mouth, and they lied unto him with their tongues.

37 For their heart was not right with him, neither were they stedfast in his covenant.

38 But he, *being* full of compassion, forgave *their* iniquity, and destroyed *them* not: yea, many a time turned he his anger away, and did not stir up all his wrath.

39 For he remembered that they *were but* flesh; a wind that passeth away, and cometh not again.

T. 2 DOCTRINE

40 How oft did they provoke him in the wilderness, *and* grieve him in the desert!

41 Yea, they turned back and tempted God, and limited the Holy One of Israel.

42 They remembered not his hand, *nor* the day when he delivered them from the enemy.

43 How he had wrought his signs in Egypt, and his wonders in the field of Zoan:

EXO. 7: 19-21

44 And had turned their rivers into blood; and their floods, that they could not drink.

EXO. 8: 2-6 20-24

45 He sent divers sorts of flies among them, which devoured them; and frogs, which destroyed them.

46 He gave also their increase unto the caterpillar, and their labour unto the locust.

EXO. 10: 13

EXO. 9: 23

47 He destroyed their vines with hail, and their sycomore trees with frost.

EXO. 9: 24-26

48 He gave up their cattle also to the hail, and their flocks to hot thunderbolts.

49 He cast upon them the fierceness of his anger, wrath, and indignation, and trouble, by sending evil angels *among them*.

50 He made a way to his anger; he spared not their soul from death, but gave their life over to the pestilence;

EXO. 12: 29

51 And smote all the firstborn in Egypt; the chief of *their* strength in the tabernacles of Ham:

EXO. 14: 27

52 But made his own people to go forth like sheep, and guided them in the wilderness like a flock.

53 And he led them on safely, so that they feared not: but the sea overwhelmed their enemies.

DEU. 3: 27-29

54 And he brought them to the border of his sanctuary, *even to* this mountain, *which* his right hand had purchased.

NUM. 26: 55

55 He cast out the heathen also before them, and divided them an inheritance by line, and made the tribes of Israel to dwell in their tents.

ISA. 2: 12-17 22-24

56 Yet they tempted and provoked the most high God, and kept not his testimonies:

57 But turned back, and dealt unfaithfully like their fathers: they were turned aside like a deceitful bow.

58 For they provoked him to anger with their high places, and moved him to jealousy with their graven images.

59 When God heard *this*, he was wroth, and greatly abhorred Israel:

ISA. 4: 4, 10

60 So that he forsook the tabernacle of Shiloh, the tent *which* he placed among men;

61 And delivered his strength into captivity, and his glory into the enemy's hand.

62 He gave his people over also unto the sword; and was wroth with his inheritance.

63 The fire consumed their young men; and their maidens were not given to marriage.

ISA. 4: 11

64 Their priests fell by the sword; and their widows made no lamentation.

ISA. 7: 7-10, 13

65 Then the Lord awaked as one out of sleep, *and* like a mighty man that shouteth by reason of wine.

66 And he smote his enemies in the hinder parts: he put them to a perpetual reproach.

67 Moreover he refused the tabernacle of Joseph, and chose not the tribe of E'-phrăi-im:

68 But chose the tribe of Judah, the mount Zion which he loved.

69 And he built his sanctuary like high *palaces*, like the earth which he hath established for ever.

ISA. 16: 11

70 He chose David also his servant, and took him from the sheepfolds:

2 SA. 5: 2

71 From following the ewes great with young he brought him to feed Jacob his people, and Israel his inheritance.

72 So he fed them according to the integrity of his heart; and guided them by the skilfulness of his hands.

PSALM 79

O GOD, the heathen are come into thine inheritance; thy holy temple have they defiled; they have laid Jerusalem on heaps.
2 The dead bodies of thy servants have they given *to be* meat unto the fowls of the heaven, the flesh of thy saints unto the beasts of the earth.
3 Their blood have they shed like water round about Jerusalem; and *there was* none to bury *them*.
4 We are become a reproach to our neighbours, a scorn and derision to them that are round about us.
5 How long, LORD? wilt thou be angry for ever? shall thy jealousy burn like fire?
6 Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen that have not known thee, and upon the kingdoms that have not called upon thy name.
7 For they have devoured Jacob, and laid waste his dwelling place.
8 O remember not against us former iniquities: let thy tender mercies speedily prevent us: for we are brought very low.
9 Help us, O God of our salvation, for the glory of thy name: and deliver us, and purge away our sins, for thy name's sake.
10 Wherefore should the heathen say, Where *is* their God? let him be known among the heathen in our sight *by* the revenging of the blood of thy servants *which is* shed.
11 Let the sighing of the prisoner come before thee; according to the greatness of thy power preserve thou those that are appointed to die;
12 And render unto our neighbours sevenfold into their bosom their reproach, wherewith they have reproached thee, O Lord.
13 So we thy people and sheep of thy pasture will give thee thanks for ever: we will shew forth thy praise to all generations.

PSALM 80 (T.2 CR.BY. REL.)

GIVE ear, O Shepherd of Israel, thou that leadest Joseph like a flock; thou that dwellest *between* the chĕr'-ū-bims, shine forth.
2 Before Ē'-phrā-im and Benjamin and Mă-nas'-seh stir up thy strength, and come *and* save us.
3 Turn us again, O God, and cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.
4 O LORD God of hosts, how long wilt thou be angry against the prayer of thy people?
5 Thou feedest them with the bread of tears; and givest them tears to drink in great measure.
6 Thou makest us a strife unto our neighbours: and our enemies laugh among themselves.
7 Turn us again, O God of hosts, and cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.
8 Thou hast brought a vine out of Egypt: thou hast cast out the heathen, and planted it.
9 Thou preparedst *room* before it, and didst cause it to take deep root, and it filled the land.
10 The hills were covered with the shadow of it, and the boughs thereof *were like* the goodly cedars.
11 She sent out her boughs unto the sea, and her branches unto the river.
12 Why hast thou *then* broken down her hedges, so that all they which pass by the way do pluck her?
13 The boar out of the wood doth waste it, and the wild beast of the field doth devour it.
14 Return, we beseech thee, O God of hosts: look down from heaven, and behold, and visit this vine;
15 And the vineyard which thy right hand hath planted, and the branch *that* thou madest strong for thyself.
16 *It is* burned with fire, *it is* cut down: they perish at the rebuke of thy countenance.
17 Let thy hand be upon the man of thy right hand, upon the son of man *whom* thou madest strong for thyself.
18 So will not we go back from thee: quicken us, and we will call upon thy name.
19 Turn us again, O LORD God of hosts, cause thy face to shine; and we shall be saved.

PSALM 81

SING aloud unto God our strength: make a joyful noise unto the God of Jacob.
2 Take a psalm, and bring hither the timbrel, the pleasant harp with the psaltery.
3 Blow up the trumpet in the new moon, in the time appointed, on our solemn feast day.
4 For this *was* a statute for Israel, *and* a law of the God of Jacob.
5 This he ordained in Joseph *for* a testimony, when he went out through the land of Egypt: *where* I heard a language *that* I understood not.
6 I removed his shoulder from the burden: his hands were delivered from the pots.
7 Thou calledst in trouble, and I delivered thee; I answered thee in the secret place of thunder: I proved thee at the waters of Meribah. Selah.
8 Hear, O my people, and I will testify unto thee: O Israel, if thou wilt hearken unto me;
9 There shall no strange god be in thee; neither shalt thou worship any strange god.
10 I *am* the LORD thy God, which brought thee out of the land of Egypt: open thy mouth wide, and I will fill it.
11 But my people would not hearken to my voice; and Israel would none of me.
12 So I gave them up unto their own hearts' lust: *and* they walked in their own counsels.
13 Oh that my people had hearkened unto me, *and* Israel had walked in my ways!
14 I should soon have subdued their enemies, and turned my hand against their adversaries.
15 The haters of the LORD should have submitted themselves unto him: but their time should have endured for ever.
16 He should have fed them also with the finest of the wheat; and with honey out of the rock should I have satisfied thee.

5324:- APPOINTED ESTABLISHED

JOH. 10:34, 35

PSALM 82

GOD standeth in the congregation of the mighty; he judgeth among the gods.
2 How long will ye judge unjustly, and accept the persons of the wicked? Selah.
3 Defend the poor and fatherless: do justice to the afflicted and needy.
4 Deliver the poor and needy: rid them out of the hand of the wicked.
5 They know not, neither will they understand; they walk on in darkness: all the foundations of the earth are out of course.
6 I have said, Ye *are* gods; and all of you *are* children of the most High.
7 But ye shall die like men, and fall like one of the princes.
8 Arise, O God, judge the earth: for thou shalt inherit all nations.

IN GRACE (T.2) 2CO. 8:9
= MINISTRY ON LEV. 10:11 (SAME AS) I SA. 2:12-17
DAN. 8:16, 26
NOT IN A DEPTH TO INTER. WITH GOD WITH OUT AN INTERCESSOR (VIS.) EXO. 30:7, 8 LUK. 1:9, 10
IN DOCTRINE (OPP) REV. 3:17 (OPP) LUK. 16:19
(NO ONE TO TEACH RAISE, OR PROVIDE) I TI. 1:2 I JO. 2:13
WORKS (SEEDS) IN PRIESTS HANDS (HEADS) (SAME AS) REV. 21:14
4131:- FALLEN IN DECAY BE REMOVED (VIS.) I CH. 28:13
I KI. 8:12
ACT. 17:29 ECC. 3:20 (SAME AS) EZE. 28:2
ON
BROUGHT OUT OF T.3 SEALING ISA. 14:12
(LUCIFER) JOH. 16:11
I PT. 4:17 (RELIG. NAT. WORKS) MAT. 24:7 ISA. 40:15

(VIS)-(HAUGHTY-PROUD-DEFIANT)

PSALM 83 (CR. DY)

ISA 30:1

KEEP not thou silence, O God: hold not thy peace, and be not still, O God.
2 For, lo, thine enemies make a tumult: and they that hate thee have lifted up the head.
3 They have taken crafty counsel against thy people, and consulted against thy hidden ones.
4 They have said, Come, and let us cut them off from *being* a nation; that the name of Israel may be no more in remembrance.
5 For they have consulted together with one consent: they are confederate against thee:
6 The tabernacles of Edom, and the Ishmaelites; of Moab, and the Hăg'-ă-rēnes;
7 Gebal, and Ammon, and Ăm'-ă-lĕk; the Philistines with the inhabitants of Tyre;
8 Assur also is joined with them: they have holpen the children of Lot. Selah.
9 Do unto them as *unto* the Midianites; as *to* Sisera, as *to* Jabin, at the brook of Kison:

6845:- SECRET PLACE
(DEEPER DEPTHS) PSA 91:1
(JACOB-TYPE J.C.) = "POWER WITH GOD AND MEN" (ANGELS) ON GEN 32:28
= ESAU ON GEN 36:1, 8 (TYPE) LUCIFER (NATURAL WORKS) GAL 4:23, 24 (VIS) ESAU MARRIED A DAUGHTER OF ISHMAEL
ISA 5:8 ISA 8:12 = TEMPLE 2TH 2:3, 4
(SEE NOTE ON PSA 60:8 - PAGE 25-2)
804:- ASSYRIA
LUCIFERS ARMY
JDG. 7: 12-21
(AMALEKITES = A FALSE WORK) DEU 25:18, 19
GEN 19:30, 35, 38
(SEE PSA 60:8 - PAGE 25-2)

JDG. 7:25 JDG. 8:4, 12, 21-23

10 *Which* perished at En-dor: they became *as* dung for the earth.
11 Make their nobles like Oreb, and like Zeeb: yea, all their princes as Zebah, and as Zalmunna:
12 Who said, Let us take to ourselves the houses of God in possession.
13 O my God, make them like a wheel; as the stubble before the wind.
14 As the fire burneth a wood, and as the flame setteth the mountains on fire;
15 So persecute them with thy tempest, and make them afraid with thy storm.
16 Fill their faces with shame; that they may seek thy name, O LORD.
17 Let them be confounded and troubled for ever; yea, let them be put to shame, and perish:
18 That *men* may know that thou, whose name alone *is* JEHOVAH, *art* the most high over all the earth.

(COMPARABLES) = SPIRIT ON JOH 3:8 = DOCTRINE ON EPH 4:14
5591:- WHIRLWIND
5492:- WHIRLWIND
1534:- ROLLING THING TURN OVER (OVER TURN) EZE 21:27
ON HEB 12:29 ON JER 23:29
I CO 3:12
JER 23:18, 19 PSA 58:9
= IMAGE ON (OPP) 2CO 3:18 (DEGRESSION)
I ES-US ON EPH 3 14, 15
ON
JDG 4:1-9, 15, 18-21
(NOT TWO - JUST ONE)

(CR. DY.)

PSALM 84

3039:- BELOVED
ON HEB. 9:11 ON HEB. 8:2
CITY = JERU. GAL. 4:26 HIGH CALLING MADE OF 7 DOCT. (ONE GOSPEL) "VILLAGE" OR "TOWN" = "A" DOCTRINE OR "A" CALLING
2691:- VILLAGE TOWN

HOW amiable *are* thy tabernacles, O LORD of hosts!
2 My soul longeth, yea, even fainteth for the courts of the LORD: my heart and my flesh crieth out for the living God.
3 Yea, the sparrow hath found an house, and the swallow a nest for herself, where she may lay her young, *even* thine altars, O LORD of hosts, my King, and my God.
4 Blessed *are* they that dwell in thy house: they will be still praising thee. Selah.
5 Blessed *is* the man whose strength *is* in thee; in whose heart *are* the ways *of them*.
6 Who passing through the valley of Baca make it a well; the rain also filleth the pools.

= MIND ON I KI. 2:44
ON 2CO. 3:3
T.2 DOCTRINE ROM. 8:1, 3, 8, 9
(BIRDS SHOW DIFF. PHASES OF SPIRIT IN DIFF. DEPTHS FOR DIFF. PURPOSES) = UTTERANCE ON ISA. 38:14
HEB 1:14
(VIS.) MAT. 23: 18, 19
SPIRITUAL CLOTHING 2CO. 5:2
2CO. 12:10 = ENTITY ON 2PT. 2:17 = REG. SPIRIT ON JOH. 4:14
= DECISION ON JOE. 3:14
1056:- O.T. (FROM) 1058:- WEEP MOURN
= MINISTERIES (ACCOUNTS) (VIS.) JOH. 5:2 (EPH. 4:12)
= GRACE (VIS.) GEN. 7:12 ZEC. 10:1

(SAME AS) ROM. 1:17 JOH. 1:16 2CO. 3:18

7 They go from strength to strength, *every one of them* in Zion appeareth before God.
8 O LORD God of hosts, hear my prayer: give ear, O God of Jacob. Selah.
9 Behold, O God our shield, and look upon the face of thine anointed.
10 For a day in the courts *is* better than a thousand. I had rather be a doorkeeper in the house of my God, than to dwell in the tents of wickedness.
11 For the LORD God *is* a sun and shield: the LORD will give grace and glory: no good *thing* will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.
12 O LORD of hosts, blessed *is* the man that trusteth in thee.

(OVER ALL WORK)
= ANGELS LUK. 2:13
TIT. 2:13
(INTERCOURSE) = FAITH ON EPH. 6:16 = IMAGE (GODS) COL. 3:10
T.3 CHRIST JOH. 10:7 (VIS) GEN. 2:15 2CO. 5:20
T.2 NON ETERNAL (VIS) NUM. 9:17
T.3 2CO. 1:21
T.4 I PT. 4:14
= SEED = FAITH HEB. 11:1
(SEED + SUB.) ON ZEC. 12:10 13:1
= GOD ON MAT. 19:17

(DEPTH OF SPIRIT) ON EXO. 29:46 (B.O.L.) T.I ON JOS. 23:5 (GRACE) T.3

PSALM 85 (T.2 - T.3 CR. DY)

5375:- BEAR UP, CARRY, CONTAIN
IN THE O.T. FORGIVE MEANT GOD WOULD PAY SPIRITS OFF. IN N.T. IT MEANS CAST OUT.

LORD, thou hast been favourable unto thy land; thou hast brought back the captivity of Jacob.
2 Thou hast forgiven the iniquity of thy people, thou hast covered all their sin. Selah.
3 Thou hast taken away all thy wrath: thou hast turned *thyself* from the fierceness of thine anger.
4 Turn us, O God of our salvation, and cause thine anger toward us to cease.
5 Wilt thou be angry with us for ever? wilt thou draw out thine anger to all generations?
6 Wilt thou not revive us again: that thy people may rejoice in thee?
7 Shew us thy mercy, O LORD, and grant us thy salvation.
8 I will hear what God the LORD will speak: for he will speak peace unto his people, and to his saints: but let them not turn again to folly.
9 Surely his salvation *is* nigh them that fear him; that glory may dwell in our land.
10 Mercy and truth are met together; righteousness and peace have kissed *each other*.
11 Truth shall spring out of the earth; and righteousness shall look down from heaven.
12 Yea, the LORD shall give *that which is* good; and our land shall yield her increase.
13 Righteousness shall go "before" him; and shall set *us* in the way of his steps.

ROM. 4:7
DEU. 13: 5-9
DEU. 16:22
2421:- RESTORE, PRESERVE ALIVE
ROM. 11:26
ANY T.3 SEAL. THEY KEPT. (I CO. 10:2-4)
(SAME AS) JOH. 8:42 ON JOH. 3:34
JOH. 14:27
4TH DEPTH
EZE. 20:6
HEB. 6:6
HEB. 2:17 JOH. 1:17
(SAME AS) REV. 5:10 MELCHISEDEC ORDER HEB. 7:2
(SUB.) (SEED)
6779:- GROW, BRING FORTH
8259:- APPEAR
= WAY (ORDER)
MAT. 5:20 PSA. 96:13
= MIND ON ISA. 1:2

HE NO LONGER REQUIRED THEM TO HATE EVIL SO HIS ANGER IS SHOWN AT THEIR WAYS BY HIM BACKING OFF AND LETTING THEM HAVE WHAT THEY CHOOSE.

(TYPE - T. 2 + T. 3 - J.C.)

PSALM 86

BOW down thine ear, O LORD, hear me: for I *am* poor and needy.
2 Preserve my soul; for I *am* holy: O thou my God, save thy servant that trusteth in thee.
3 Be merciful unto me, O Lord: for I cry unto thee daily.
4 Rejoice the soul of thy servant: for unto thee, O Lord, do I lift up my soul.
5 For thou, Lord, *art* good, and ready to forgive; and plenteous in mercy unto all them that call upon thee.
6 Give ear, O LORD, unto my prayer; and attend to the voice of my supplications.
7 In the day of my trouble I will call upon thee: for thou wilt answer me.
8 Among the gods *there is* no like unto thee, O Lord; neither *are there any works* like unto thy works.
9 All nations whom thou hast made shall come and worship before thee, O Lord; and shall glorify thy name.

2623:- GODLY MAN MERCIFUL
T. 1 + 2 GAL. 4:4
5596:-O.T.
PSA. 91:11, 12
HEB. 5:7
5315 (NEPHESH) :- MIND, HEART
PH'P. 2:7
5375:- EXALT, ADVANCE, BRING FORTH
1 CO. 8:5, 6
REV. 4:10
REV. 15:4
MAT. 20:22
LUK. 12:50
JOH. 17:7
JOH. 11:42, 22
JOH. 12:28

10 For thou *art* great, and doest wondrous things: thou *art* God alone.
11 Teach me thy way, O LORD; I will walk in thy truth: unite my heart to fear thy name.
12 I will praise thee, O Lord my God, with all my heart: and I will glorify thy name for evermore.
13 For great *is* thy mercy toward me: and thou hast delivered my soul from the lowest hell.
14 O God, the proud are risen against me, and the assemblies of violent *men* have sought after my soul; and have not set thee before them.
15 But thou, O Lord, *art* a God full of compassion, and gracious, longsuffering, and plenteous in mercy and truth.
16 O turn unto me, and have mercy upon me; give thy strength unto thy servant, and save the son of thine handmaid.
17 Shew me a token for good; that they which hate me may see *it*, and be ashamed: because thou, LORD, hast holpen me, and comforted me.

(VIS.) ISA. 44:24
ISA. 45:18
LUK. 4:21, 22
ISA. 45:22
JOB. 9:8
JOH. 1:17
JOH. 17:17
JOH. 1:1 - REV. 19:13
= HONOUR (LISTEN TO) JOH. 8:49
3824:- MIND UNDERSTANDING
(GET ALL ON SEED SIDE TO 7TH DAY) JOH. 17:4
2TH. 1:12
(THE HIGHEST HEAVEN IS 3RD HEAVEN, SO ONE OF THE LOWEST HELLS WOULD BE TO LET T. 4 GLORY DEPTH BE OVERCOME BY E.A.)
JOH. 16:11
REV. 12:7-9
LUK. 4:29
MAT. 12:18
LUK. 1:38
226:- MIRACLE, MARK, SIGN
(HE IS NOT ASKING FOR GOD TO GIVE A SIGN TO HIM, BUT FOR GOD TO MAKE HIM A SIGN TO THE PEOPLE) ISA. 8:18

PSALM 87

ROCK = WITNESS
HIS foundation *is* in the holy mountains.
2 The LORD loveth the gates of Zion more than all the dwellings of Jacob.
3 Glorious things are spoken of thee, O city of God. Selah.
4 I will make mention of Rahab and Babylon to them that know me: behold Phil-is'-ti-ă, and Tyre, with Ethiopia; this *man* was born there.
5 And of Zion it shall be said, This and that man was born in her: and the highest himself shall establish her.
6 The LORD shall count, when he writeth up the people, *that* this was born there. Selah.
7 As well the singers as the players on instruments *shall be there*: all my springs *are* in thee.

MAT. 7:25
2TI. 2:19
(WORKS) EZE. 6:2, 3
(WORKS) REV. 21:12
PSA. 118:19, 20
(ABODES) (MINDS)
2CH. 5:2
PSA. 132:13, 14
(SAME AS) JAM. 2:15-18
T. 3
= FALSE RELIGIONS (SYM.) REV. 17:3-5
= FAITH - HEB. 11:31
SEE NOTE ON PSA. 60:8 PAGE 25-2
= REPENTANCE MAT. 11:21, 22
TR. 3 J.C. GAL. 4:4
PSA. 48:2, 8
(GOD IS AN ENTITY AND NOT JUST SPIRIT)
LUK. 10:20
(PREACH + TEACHERS) REV. 14:3 REV. 15:3
KNOWL. UTTER. ROM. 6:13
4599:- WELL
SAME AS REV. 14:2

PSALM 88 (TYPE - J. CHRIST)

(VIS.) LUK. 22:44
O LORD God of my salvation, I have cried day *and* night before thee:
2 Let my prayer come before thee: incline thine ear unto my cry;
3 For my soul is full of troubles: and my life draweth nigh unto the grave.
4 I am counted with them that go down into the pit: I am as a man *that hath* no strength:
5 Free among the dead, like the slain that lie in the grave, whom thou rememberest no more: and they are cut off from thy hand.
6 Thou hast laid me in the lowest pit, in darkness, in the deeps.
7 Thy wrath lieth hard upon me, and thou hast afflicted *me* with all thy waves. Selah.

(T. 1 + 2) HEB. 9:15
LUK. 22:37
(SAME AS) EPH. 4:1
(COULD DO WHAT HE DECIDED) JOH. 13:1
(OPP) MAL. 3:16
MADE HIS MINISTRY OPEN TO BATTLE TO ANGELS IN GLORY DEPTH WITH 5TH DAY POWER LEVEL AND PERVERTED KNOWLEDGE TO 7TH DAY JUD. 9
(SAME AS) 1KI. 8:12 WHEN J.C. WAS IN 4TH DAY. 5TH DY WAS DARK TO HIM. ETC.
REP. ANGELS LEAVING SUB. IN HIM. PSA. 148:7 (VIS) MAR. 11:7
5564:- ESTABLISHED
2534:- ANGER INDIGNATION
HEB. 1:9

8 Thou hast put away mine acquaintance far from me; thou hast made me an abomination unto them: I *am* shut up, and I cannot come forth.
9 Mine eye mourneth by reason of affliction: LORD, I have called daily upon thee, I have stretched out my hands unto thee.
10 Wilt thou shew wonders to the dead? shall the dead arise *and* praise thee? Selah.
11 Shall thy lovingkindness be declared in the grave? *or* thy faithfulness in destruction?
12 Shall thy wonders be known in the dark? and thy righteousness in the land of forgetfulness?
13 But unto thee have I cried, O LORD; and in the morning shall my prayer prevent thee.
14 LORD, why castest thou off my soul? *why* hidest thou thy face from me?

JOH. 2:4
JOH. 7:5
MAT. 8:34
JOH. 9:22
ENTITY
REV. 5:6 B.O.L - H.G.I.
HEB. 5:7
ISA. 53:12
ECC. 9:5
2822:- NIGHT
WHEN MIND IS IN SIN. (SAME AS) (OPP) ROM. 13:12
ECC. 9:10
PSA. 146:4
MAT. 26:39
HE WAS BECOMING SIN IN DY. 1 + DY. 2 SO THE NEXT MORNING WOULD BE DY. 3
6923:- COME BEFORE
J.C. COULD NOT UNDERSTAND OR HAVE SPIR. INTER. WITH GOD WHILE BECOMING SIN. HAB. 1:13

TAKEN IN THEIR SPIRITS FOR THEM WHILE IN HIS MINISTRY. MAT. 8:16, 17
15 I *am* afflicted and ready to die from *my* youth up: *while* I suffer thy terrors I am distracted.
16 Thy fierce wrath goeth over me; thy terrors have cut me off.
17 They came round about me daily like water; they compassed me about together.
18 Lover and friend hast thou put far from me, *and* mine acquaintance into darkness.

(SAME AS) 1JO. 2:14
MAT. 8:16, 17
JOH. 12:27
367:- FEAR HORROR
HEB. 10:26-31 TURNING AN ENTITY OVER TO E.S.
E.A. + E.S. THROUGH ENTITIES
CR. DY. - 2PT. 3:8
(= SPIRIT) (EVIL) (SAME AS) MAT. 4:3, 6 (IF) ONLY WAS TRIED IN EACH CR. DY.
(SAME AS) MAT. 8:34
(JEWISH PEOPLE)

068:- JEHOVAH

PSALM 89

(TYPE - J.C. & T.3 CHRIST)

1 I WILL sing of the mercies of the LORD for ever: with my mouth will I make known thy faithfulness to all generations. IPT. 4:19

(ACCOUNTS) MAT. 5:7

2 For I have said, Mercy shall be built up for ever: thy faithfulness shalt thou establish in the very heavens. 2TH. 3:3

REV. 21:1 (T.2) ON JOH. 3:13 (T.3) 2CO. 12:2 (T.4)

3 I have made a covenant with my chosen, I have sworn unto David my servant. MAT. 12:18

IPT. 2:4 (TYPE CHRIST) SEEDS WARRIOR - GOT BLUEPRINT FOR SOLOMONS TEMPLE (E.C.)

(WORD) ISA. 53:8 HEB. 2:13

4 Thy seed will I establish for ever, and build up thy throne to all generations. Selah. (HEB. 4:16

= ANGELS - LUK. 2:13 - JOS. 5:15

3050:- JAH

5 And the heavens shall praise thy wonders, O LORD: thy faithfulness also in the congregation of the saints.

6 For who in the heaven can be compared unto the LORD? *who* among the sons of the mighty can be likened unto the LORD?

7 God is greatly to be feared in the assembly of the saints, and to be had in reverence of all *them that are* about him.

8 O LORD God of hosts, who *is* a strong LORD like unto thee? or to thy faithfulness round about thee?

4910:- HAVE POWER

9 Thou rulest the raging of the sea: when the waves thereof arise, thou stillest them. JUD. 13

= HUMANITY REV. 17:15

10 Thou hast broken Rahab in pieces, as one that is slain; thou hast scattered thine enemies with thy strong arm.

(VIS.) ISA. 66:1

HOW MANY CALLED FOR EACH WORLD

11 The heavens *are* thine, the earth also *is* thine: *as for* the world and the fulness thereof, thou hast founded them. (MOSES - CHRIST - ETC.)

3245:- ORDAIN - INSTRUCT

= GLORY ON EZE. 8:3, 4

12 The north and the south thou hast created them: Tabor and Hermon shall rejoice in thy name.

(T.3 SEED) ISA. 53:1 EPH. 4:8

6664:- JUST RIGHTEOUS

13 Thou hast a mighty arm: strong is thy hand, *and* high is thy right hand. (MINISTRY)

14 Justice and judgment *are* the habitation of thy throne: mercy and truth shall go before thy face. (SEED)

8643:- JUBILEE BLOWING OF TRUMPETS

= WORD ON PSA. 119:105

= LAW ON PRO. 6:23

15 Blessed *is* the people that know the joyful sound: they shall walk, O LORD, in the light of thy countenance. (FACE)

J-E-S-U-S MAT. 28:19

16 In thy name shall they rejoice all the day: and in thy righteousness shall they be exalted. I JO. 3:7

17 For thou *art* the glory of their strength: and in thy favour our horn shall be exalted. (7 SPIRITS) REV. 5:6 SEED SIDE DOCTRINE

18 For the LORD *is* our defence; and the Holy One of Israel *is* our king. ON (SEED SOWER)

LUK. 4:34

19 Then thou spakest in vision to thy holy one, and saidst, I have laid help upon *one that is* mighty; I have exalted *one* chosen out of the people. HEB. 2:16

20 I have found David my servant; with my holy oil have I anointed him: HEB. 1:9

(MINISTRY)

21 With whom my hand shall be established: mine arm also shall strengthen him. (T.3 SEEDS)

5378:- GIVER OF USURY (IMPL.) TO DUN FOR DEBT.

22 The enemy shall not exact upon him; nor the son of wickedness afflict him. 2TH. 2:3

HEB. 1:13

23 And I will beat down his foes before his face, and plague them that hate him.

EPH. 3:14, 15 JOH. 5:43

24 But my faithfulness and my mercy *shall be* with him: and in my name shall his horn be exalted. DOCTRINE - HEB. 6:1

= GRACE - REV. 4:6 REV. 22:1

25 I will set his hand also in the sea, and his right hand in the rivers. (4 - DEPTHS)

(T.2) ICO. 10:2

(T.3) MAR. 1:4, 5 (VIS.) GEN. 2:10

JOH. 10:30 JOH. 20:17

26 He shall cry unto me, Thou *art* my father, my God, and the rock of my salvation.

COL. 1:15 MAT. 12:41, 42

27 Also I will make him *my* first-born, higher than the kings of the earth.

HEB. 4:16 JER. 31:31-33

28 My mercy will I keep for him for evermore, and my covenant shall stand fast with him. HEB. 8:6

V.4 = WORD ON LUK. 8:11 ON JOH. 6:63

29 His seed also will I make *to endure* for ever, and his throne as the days of heaven. (GRACE) 3-7

30 If his children forsake my law, and walk not in my judgments;

31 If they break my statutes, and keep not my commandments;

MIC. 7:14 - JER. 3:15

32 Then will I visit their transgression with the rod, and their iniquity with stripes. (= CORRECTION) (= E.S.) IPT. 2:24 - ICO. 5:5

ISA. 14:24

33 Nevertheless my lovingkindness will I not utterly take from him, nor suffer my faithfulness to fail.

34 My covenant will I not break, nor alter the thing that is gone out of my lips.

35 Once have I sworn by my holiness that I will not lie unto David. 2TH. 2:11, 12 (REP. ANG.) IKI. 22:22 (SEEDS TRUTH)

ON LUK. 8:11 - MAT. 13:37 IPT. 1:23

36 His seed shall endure for ever, and his throne as the sun before me. = SEED = SON (T.3) MAL. 4:2

(UNDERSTANDING)

37 It shall be established for ever as the moon, and *as* a faithful witness in heaven. Selah. (SAME AS) JOH. 8:18

(CHURCH IN T.1 & 2 CONDITION)

38 But thou hast cast off and abhorred, thou hast been wroth with thine anointed.

39 Thou hast made void the covenant of thy servant: thou hast profaned his crown *by casting it* to the ground.

40 Thou hast broken down all his hedges; thou hast brought his strong holds to ruin.

41 All that pass by the way spoil him: he is a reproach to his neighbours.

42 Thou hast set up the right hand of his adversaries; thou hast made all his enemies to rejoice.

43 Thou hast also turned the edge of his sword, and hast not made him to stand in the battle.

44 Thou hast made his glory to cease, and cast his throne down to the ground.

ROM. 9:28

45 The days of his youth hast thou shortened: thou hast covered him with shame. Selah.

46 How long, LORD? wilt thou hide thyself for ever? shall thy wrath burn like fire?

47 Remember how short my time is: wherefore hast thou made all men in vain?

48 What man *is he that* liveth, and shall not see death? shall he deliver his soul from the hand of the grave? Selah.

136:- THE LORD

49 Lord, where *are* thy former lovingkindnesses, *which* thou swarest unto David in thy truth?

50 Remember, Lord, the reproach of thy servants; *how* I do bear in my bosom *the reproach of* all the mighty people;

51 Wherewith thine enemies have reproached, O LORD; wherewith they have reproached the footsteps of thine anointed.

52 Blessed *be* the LORD for evermore. Amen, and Amen.

WORKS
3 HOURS TO WATCH { MAT. 24:42, MAT. 24:50, MAT. 25:13
4 WATCHES TO A NIGHT - JOH. 11:9
MAR. 13:32-37

5869:- FOUNTAIN, FACE, KNOWLEDGE PRESENCE SIGHT

PSALM 90

(COMING OF T.3 - E.C. + L.C.)
ANY T.3 SEALING Rom. 9:6

LORD, thou hast been our dwelling place in all generations.

(T.3 SEALED IN T.2) DISPEN.

PRO. 8:25
PRO. 8:26 (SEED) (VIS) GEN. 1:10 (VIS. WORKS) (ANY OF FOUR)

2 Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou *art* God. on

Rom. 8:20 (SAME AS) (TYPE) JOB. 2:6

3 Thou turnest man to destruction; and sayest, Return, ye children of men.

on 2PT. 3:8

4 For a thousand years in t[illegible]ht *are but* as yesterday when i[illegible]st, on and *as* a watch in the night. on

(VIS.) GEN. 7:11, 12 MAT. 24:37 ITH. 5:7

5 Thou carriest them away as with a flood; they are *as* a sleep: in the morning *they are* like grass *which* groweth up.

B.O.L. GLORY 1PT. 1:24

6 In the morning it flourisheth, and groweth up; in the evening it is cut down, and withereth.

EZE. 14:19 - PESTILENCE (E.A.) on PSA. 78:49, 50

7 For we are consumed by thine anger, and by thy wrath are we troubled.

REV. 18:5

8 Thou hast set our iniquities before thee, our secret *sins* in the light of thy countenance. EPH. 5:12, 13

9 For all our days are passed away in thy wrath: we spend our years as a tale *that is told.*

NO LONGER SEALED IF THEY DON'T MOVE ON. WHAT THEY HAD HAD IS NO LONGER CR. DY.

B.O.L. - H.G.I. WITHOUT A SEALING

10 The days of our years *are* threescore years and ten; and if by reason of strength *they be* fourscore years, yet *is* their strength labour and sorrow; for it is soon cut off, and we fly away.

= HONOUR (LISTEN TO) MAL. 1:6

11 Who knoweth the power of thine anger? even according to thy fear, *so is* thy wrath.

JOH. 15:22-24

4487:- PREPARE

12 So teach *us* to number our days, (CR.) that we may apply *our* hearts unto wisdom.

PRO. 8:11
PRO. 4:5, 7

= MINDS on 2CO. 3:3

I JO. 2:28 TIT. 2:13

5162:- COMFORT SELF EASE

13 Return, O LORD, how long? and let it repent thee concerning thy servants.

MINISTERS on REV. 11:18

TIT. 3:5

14 O satisfy us early with thy mercy; that we may rejoice and be glad all our days.

JOH. 16:20-22

15 Make us glad according to the days *wherein* thou hast afflicted us, *and* the years *wherein* we have seen evil.

16 Let thy work appear unto thy servants, and thy glory unto their children. (SAME AS) ICO. 4:15

= ETERNAL LIFE ISA. 61:3

IPT. 5:10 (SAME AS) JOH. 21:18

17 And let the beauty of the LORD our God be upon us: and establish thou the work of our hands upon us; yea, the work of our hands establish thou it. GAL. 2:8

PSALM 91

(TYPE - PROPH. JESUS CHRIST)
5643:- COVERING, PROTECTION

HE that dwelleth in the secret place of the most High shall abide under the shadow of the Almighty.

T.3 (COOL-PLEASING) ISA. 25:4 (OPP) PSA. 6:1 on

2 I will say of the LORD, *He is* my refuge and my fortress: my God; in him will I trust.

7686:- NET (49 PH. OF SP.)

(VIS.) JOH. 21:11

4268:- HOPE
= CALLING IJO. 3:2, 3

PSA. 18:2 = E. ANG. on PSA. 78:49, 50 ICO. 12:4

3 Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, *and* from the noisome pestilence. = GIFTS MAL. 4:2

4 He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth *shall be thy* shield and buckler. on = FAITH EPH. 6:16

THE E.A. & E.S. - ROM. 13:12 COLLECTING FROM THOSE THAT WON'T MOVE ON. = WORDS (HOLY) (OPP) on PSA. 64:3

5 Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; *nor* for the arrow *that* flieth by day; (CR.) - (LIGHT)

E. ANG. JUD. 6 on

6 *Nor* for the pestilence *that* walketh in darkness; *nor* for the destruction *that* wasteth at noonday.

ITH. 5:3

EVERY ENTITY IN A DAYS CR. DEPTH. (SEED MINISTRY)

5367:- BE ACCEPTED, DIE

7 A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee.

REPENT. HEB. 1:3, 8:1 on NUM. 16:40

8 Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked. = UNDERSTAND on EPH. 1:18

9 Because thou hast made the LORD, *which is* my refuge, *even* the most High, thy habitation;

10 There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

JOH. 10:30
JOH. 17:21

(MINISTRIES)

6620:- ASP (DEF.) FROM AN UNUSED ROOT MEANING TO TWIST

MAT. 4:6 HEB. 1:14 MAT. 4:11 (SAME AS) GEN. 2:15 - JOH. 17:12

11 For he shall give his angels charge over thee, to keep thee in all thy ways.

12 They shall bear thee up in *their* hands, lest thou dash thy foot against a stone. = WAY (ORDER)

= ENTITY on IPT. 2:5

13 Thou shalt tread upon the lion and adder: the young lion and the dragon shalt thou trample under feet. = (LUCIFER) REV. 20:2

2PT. 5:8
JOH. 8:44

MAT. 22:37 on EPH. 1:20

14 Because he hath set his love upon me, therefore will I deliver him: I will set him on high, because he hath known my name.

= INTERCOURSE on GEN. 4:1 - JOH. 17:25

15 He shall call upon me, and I will answer him: I *will be* with him in trouble: I will deliver him, and honour him.

16 With long life will I satisfy him, and shew him my salvation. (NAME) (LISTEN TO) JOH. 11:42 ACT. 4:12

PSALM 92 (PROPH)

J-E-S-U-S EPH. 3:14, 15

2 CO. 9:12 = PREACH TEACH REV. 15:3

IT *is a* good *thing* to give thanks unto the LORD, and to sing praises unto thy name, O most High:

(SEED DOCTRINE) REV. 22:16

2 To shew forth thy lovingkindness in the morning, and thy faithfulness every night,

= SUB. ON EVENING END OF CR. DY

ISA. 28:10

3 Upon an instrument of ten strings, and upon the psaltery; upon the harp with a solemn sound. T.3

KNOWLEDGE (UNDER. THE) INIQUITY 2TH. 2:7

4 For thou, LORD, hast made me glad through thy work: I will triumph in the works of thy hands.

IPT. 5:8 = WORDS on JOH. 14:10

= REPENTANCE MAR. 1:4

= MINISTRIES on NUM. 16:40

5035:- VIOL (HAS A BODY LIKE A LYRE) (EXPL.) A LYRE. SMALL STRINGED INST. OF THE HARP FAMILY

ISA. 55:9 JUD. 10 2PT. 2:12

5 O LORD, how great are thy works! *and* thy thoughts are very deep.

6 A brutish man knoweth not; neither doth a fool understand this.

7 When the wicked spring as the grass, and when all the workers of iniquity do flourish; *it is* that they shall be destroyed for ever:

B.O.L. REV. 20:8 REV. 20:10

(ONE OF 7) (DOCTRINES) REV. 5:6 HEB. 6:1

(ONE OF 7 SUBSTANCE)

REV. 19:6 ICO. 6:3

8 But thou, LORD, *art most* high for evermore.

9 For, lo, thine enemies, O LORD, for, lo, thine enemies shall perish; on all the workers of iniquity shall be scattered.

10 But my horn shalt thou exalt like *the horn of* an unicorn: I shall be anointed with fresh oil.

11 Mine eye also shall see *my desire* on mine enemies, *and* mine ears shall hear *my desire* of the wicked that rise up against me.

= UNDERSTAND on EPH. 1:18 MAT. 6:22

= WORSHIP (VIS) JOH. 12:13 (SEALING)

12 The righteous shall flourish like the palm tree: he shall grow like a cedar in Lebanon.

ISA. 61:3

13 Those that be planted in the house of the LORD shall flourish in the courts of our God.

2691:- VILLAGE, TOWN

CITY = JERU. GAL. 4:26
HIGH CALLING MADE OF "SEVEN" DOCTRINES BUT = ONE GOSPEL.
"VILLAGE" OR "TOWN" = "A" DOCTRINE OR "A" CALLING

(PH. OF SPIRIT) - GAL. 5:22 (THE PLANTING OF PH. OF SPIRIT IN SPIRITUAL OFFSPRING) ROM. 1:13

14 They shall still bring forth fruit in old age; they shall be fat and flourishing;

15 To shew that the LORD *is* upright: *he is* my rock, and *there is* no unrighteousness in him. on

FIRST, GOD DID THIS WITHIN HIMSELF, THEN IT BECAME PART OF THE BLUE PRINT

PSALM 93

3847:- ARRAY SELF

MAT. 12:18 IJO. 5:7 PSA. 104:2

THE LORD reigneth, he is clothed with majesty; the LORD is clothed with strength, *wherewith* he hath girded himself: the world also is stablished, that it cannot be moved.

247:- COMPASS ABOUT ISA. 45:18 CELESTIAL TERRESTRIAL ICO. 15:40

3678:- SEAT PSA. 47:8 REV. 7:10, 11, 15

3559:- ORDAIN, ORDER MAKE READY

2 Thy throne *is* established of old: thou *art* from everlasting. ON

5104:- RIVER (VIS.) GEN. 2:10 JOH. 7:38, 39

3 The floods have lifted up, O LORD, the floods have lifted up their voice; the floods lift up their waves.

5375:- BROUGHT FORTH HOLD UP

= ENTITIES (OPP.) JAM. 1:6 ISA. 48:18

REV. 1:8 REV. 19:6

6963:- VOICE THUNDERING

49 PHASES 4-DEPTHS

4 The LORD on high *is* mightier than the noise of many waters, *yea, than* the mighty waves of the sea.

5 Thy testimonies are very sure: holiness becometh thine house, O LORD, for ever.

2PT. 2:11 GRACE (REG. LIFE) REV. 4:6 REV. 22:1

PSALM 94

(CR. DY - 2) (UNTIL T. 3) ROM. 5:6, 8:3 DAN. 12:1

O LORD God, to whom vengeance belongeth; O God, to whom vengeance belongeth, shew thyself. HEB. 10:30

= MIND ON ISA. 1:2

2 Lift up thyself, thou judge of the earth: render a reward to the proud. HEB. 2:2

3 LORD, how long shall the wicked, how long shall the wicked triumph?

4 *How long* shall they utter *and* speak hard things? *and* all the workers of iniquity boast themselves?

MAT. 23:4

5 They break in pieces thy people, O LORD, and afflict thine heritage.

6 They slay the widow and the stranger, and murder the fatherless.

MAT. 23:14

7 Yet they say, The LORD shall not see, neither shall the God of Jacob regard *it*. JUD. 10

8 Understand, ye brutish among the people: and *ye* fools, when will ye be wise?

ON 9 He that planted the ear, shall he not hear? he that formed the eye, ON shall he not see?

(DOESN'T HAVE TO BE ACTIONS)

10 He that chastiseth the heathen, shall not he correct? he that teacheth man knowledge, *shall not he know?* ON ISA. 66:18

11 The LORD knoweth the thoughts ON of man, that they *are* vanity.

12 Blessed *is* the man whom thou chastenest, O LORD, and teachest him out of thy law; HEB. 12:6

ISA. 28:10-12

13 That thou mayest give him rest from the days of adversity, until the pit be digged for the wicked. REV. 20:3

14 For the LORD will not cast off his people, neither will he forsake his inheritance. JOH. 1:11, 12 JOH. 16:8

15 But judgment shall return unto righteousness: and all the upright in heart shall follow it. MAT. 5:20

(NO ANIMAL SACRIFICES BEFORE ADAM & EVE SINNED, BUT THEY COULD BECAUSE THEY HAD GRACE. GEN. 2:16)

(THIS IS DAVID ASKING THIS) (ANSWER) EXO. 14:25

16 Who will rise up for me against the evildoers? *or* who will stand up for me against the workers of iniquity?

17 Unless the LORD *had been* my help, my soul had almost dwelt in silence.

PSA. 32:1, 2

18 When I said, My foot slippeth; thy mercy, O LORD, held me up.

19 In the multitude of my thoughts within me thy comforts delight my soul.

8575:- CONSOLATION (VIS. CHRIST) LUK. 2:25, 30 1PT. 1:11

2TH. 2:4, 7 2CO. 6:14

20 Shall the throne of iniquity have fellowship with thee, which frameth mischief by a law? ROM. 7:11

21 They gather themselves together against the soul of the righteous, and condemn the innocent blood.

22 But the LORD is my defence; and my God *is* the rock of my refuge. ON

23 And he shall bring upon them their own iniquity, and shall cut them off in their own wickedness; *yea*, the LORD our God shall cut them off. GAL. 6:7 (SAME AS) ACT. 13:46 PSA. 81:11, 12

PSALM 95

PREACH - TEACH REV. 15:3

O COME, let us sing unto the LORD: let us make a joyful noise to the rock of our salvation. ON

I TH. 5:18 2 CO. 9:12

2 Let us come before his presence with thanksgiving, and make a joyful noise unto him with psalms.

3 For the LORD *is* a great God, and a great King above all gods. ON

= MINISTRY ON LEV. 8:36

= GOD ON HAB. 3:10

MYSTERIES COL. 2:2

4 In his hand *are* the deep places of the earth: the strength of the hills *is* his also. = MIND ON JER. 22:29

2022:- MOUNTAIN

(VIS.) GEN. 1:10 DIVISIONS OF REG. GRACE (ETERNAL LIFE) REV. 4:6 - REV. 22:1

5 The sea *is* his, and he made it, ON and his hands formed the dry *land*. ON

(= SUB.) EZE. 1:22

MINISTRIES 5-GIFTS WITHIN ANGELS. (SAME AS) HEB. 1:14

(EARTH = MIND = SEED) (VIS.) GEN. 1:9

MAT. 4:10 (VIS.) ISA. 66:23 1PT. 5:6

6 O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the LORD our maker. ON

ISA. 45:23 (VIS.) GEN. 1:26, 27 2CO. 3:18

HEB. 3:7-11

7 For he *is* our God; and we *are* ON the people of his pasture, and the sheep of his hand. To-day if ye will hear his voice, ON

8 Harden not your heart, as in the provocation, *and* as *in* the day of temptation in the wilderness: ON

DAY = 40 YRS. OR DISPEN.

9 When your fathers tempted me, proved me, and saw my work. EXO. 17:2, 6

10 Forty years long was I grieved with *this* generation, and said, It *is* a people that do err in their heart, ON and they have not known my ways:

11 Unto whom I sware in my wrath that they should not enter into my rest. (VIS. - CANAAN) NUM. 14:30, 32

PSALM 96 (T. 3)

REV. 14:3

PREACH - TEACH REV. 15:3

O SING unto the LORD a new song: sing unto the LORD, all the earth. (MULTIPLY) 1TI. 4:16

J-E-S-U-S MAT. 21:9

2 Sing unto the LORD, bless his name; shew forth his salvation from day to day. 1PT. 5:3

Declare his glory among the heathen, his wonders among all people.

= HONOURED (LISTENED TO) MAL. 1:6

4 For the LORD *is* great, and greatly to be praised: he *is* to be feared above all gods.

5 For all the gods of the nations *are* idols: but the LORD made the heavens. ON ON

REV. 4:11

1926:- GLORY

6 Honour and majesty *are* before him: strength and beauty *are* in his sanctuary. 4720:- HOLY PLACE

= LIFE ISA. 61:3

T. 3 - HEB. 8:2

ISA. 42:8

7 Give unto the LORD, O ye kindreds of the people, give unto the LORD glory and strength.

8 Give unto the LORD the glory *due unto* his name: bring an offering, and come into his courts.

9 O worship the LORD in the beauty (LIFE) of holiness: fear before him, all the earth. 1PT. 1:16

CELESTIAL + TERRESTRIAL (T. 3 ICO. 15:40

10 Say among the heathen *that* the LORD reigneth: the world also shall be established that it shall not be moved: he shall judge the people righteously. ACT. 17:31

(DEPTHS OF SPIRIT) (2ND) JOH. 3:13 (3RD) 2CO. 12:2

11 Let the heavens rejoice, and let the earth be glad; let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof. = GRACE REV. 4:6 REV. 22:1

MIND (SEED) ON JER. 22:29

= WORLD MAT. 13:38

12 Let the field be joyful, and all that *is* therein: then shall all the trees of the wood rejoice ON

= ENTITIES ON ICH. 16:33

TIT. 2:11-13 PHP. 1:6

13 Before the LORD: for he cometh, for he cometh to judge the earth: he shall judge the world with righteousness, and the people with his truth. ON

PSALM 97

=MIND on ISA. 1:2

THE LORD reigneth; let the earth rejoice; let the multitude of isles be glad *thereof*. =FAMILIES on GEN. 10:5

=ENTITIES JUD. 12 — I KI. 8:12

2 Clouds and darkness *are* round about him: righteousness and judgment *are* the habitation of his throne. on (NOT IN A LITERAL HEAVEN)

=WORD on JER. 23:29

3 A fire goeth before him, and burneth up his enemies round about. JER. 5:14

=REVELATIONS (WORDS) WORDS = ARROWS (DPP) PSA. 64:3 ARROWS = LIGHTENING ZEC. 9:14 on

4 His lightnings enlightened the world: the earth saw, and trembl[ed]. on on UNDER.

=MINDS on PSA. 97:1

2022:- MOUNT | PERVERTED WORKS

5 The hills melted like wax at the presence of the LORD, at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth. (SAME AS) I CO. 3:13

(DEPTHS OF SPIRIT) (2ND) JOH. 3:13 (3RD) 2 CO. 12:2

6 The heavens declare his righteousness, and all the people see his glory. on PSA. 82:6 JOH. 10:34,35

7 Confounded be all they that serve graven images, that boast themselves of idols: worship him, all *ye* gods. MAT. 4:10 REV. 19:10

(OVER ALL WORK) on PSA. 132:13,14 =LAWGIVER on PSA. 60:7

8 Zion heard, and was glad; and the daughters of Judah rejoiced because of thy judgments, O LORD. 4941:- LAW, ORDINANCE

9 For thou, LORD, *art* high above all the earth: thou art exalted far above all gods.

I PT. 3:11

10 Ye that love the LORD, hate evil: he preserveth the souls of his on saints; he delivereth them out of the hand of the wicked. =MINISTRY on LEV. 8:36

=WORD on PSA. 119:105

11 on Light is sown for the righteous, and gladness for the upright in heart. on LUK. 8:11 on MAT. 13:37

12 Rejoice in the LORD, ye righteous; and give thanks at the remembrance of his holiness.

PSALM 98 (TYPE J.C. & T.3)

PSA. 119:54 JOH. 7:15 REV. 14:3 REV. 15:3 (SEED MINISTRY) LUK. 4:43 JOH. 1:17

O SING unto the LORD a new song; for he hath done marvellous things: his right hand, and his holy arm, hath gotten him the victory. (STRENGTH-POWER)

2 The LORD hath made known his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen. MAR. 1:27 MAT. 5:40 JOH. 16:33 JOH. 16:53 LUK. 3:13 JOH. 16:11 JOH. 6:63 LUK. 6:38

HEB. 9:15 LUK. 23:34 MAT. 5:17

(END OF T.2 NATURAL LAWS OF MOSES WORLD IN THEIR MIND HEB. 9:26)

=MIND on PSA. 97:1,4

(UNDERSTOOD) MAT. 4:23,24

3 He hath remembered his mercy and his truth toward the house of Israel: all the ends of the earth have seen the salvation of our God.

6476:- BREAK FORTH

4 Make a joyful noise unto the LORD, all the earth: make a loud noise, and rejoice, and sing praise. (NO #)

5 Sing unto the LORD with the harp; with the harp, and the voice of a psalm. ISA. 28:10

5104:- RIVER

GRACE (SEED + SUB.) (WORKS) PHP. 2:16 TIT. 2:13 4439:- RIGHTEOUSLY

=7 DOCTRINES (VIS.) JOS. 6:13,15,16 REV. 8:6

=HUMANITY (DPP) REV. 17:15

=GRACE (T.3) MAT. 12:32

7782:- TRUMPET (DEF.) A CLEAR SOUND

6 With trumpets and sound of cornet make a joyful noise before the LORD, the King. on

7 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that on dwell therein. (MINISTRIES) NUM. 16:40

8 Let the floods clap *their* hands: let the hills be joyful together

9 Before the LORD; for he cometh to judge the earth: with righteousness shall he judge the world, and the people with equity.

PSALM 99

(VIS.) EXO. 25:22 PSA. 80:1

THE LORD reigneth; let the people tremble: he sitteth *between* the cher'-ū-bims; let the earth be moved. (INV.) SEED + SUB. EARLY + LATTER CH.

(OVER ALL WORK) OBA. 21

2 The LORD *is* great in Zion; and he *is* high above all the people.

IPT. 1:16 REV. 15:4 NEH. I:5

3 Let them praise thy great and terrible name; *for* it *is* holy. on

J-E-S-U-S on JOH. 5:43
NAME = WORD on REV. 19:13
NAME = WORKS on PSA. 75:1

(DAVIDS)

4 The king's strength also loveth judgment; thou dost establis[h] i-ty, thou executest judgme[nt] [an]d righteousness in Jacob.

=GODS PEOPLE on PSA. 78:71

(WHERE HE WOULD PLACE HIS WAY OR ORDER) I CH. 28:2 ISA. 66:1

5 Exalt ye the LORD our God, and worship at his footstool; *for* he *is* holy. on LEV. 11:44 LUK. 1:49

(VIS.) EXO. 25:22 LEV. 16:2 EXO. 28:30

6 Moses and Aaron among his priests, and Samuel among them that call upon his name; they called upon the LORD, and he answered them. I SA. 7:9,10

7 He spake unto them in the cloudy pillar: they kept his testimonies, and the ordinance *that* he gave them.

8 Thou answeredst them, O LORD our God: thou wast a God that forgavest them, though thou tookest vengeance of their inventions.

5949:- ACTIVITY, DEED, WORK

NUM. 25:1-18

=ZION on PSA. 2:6

9 Exalt the LORD our God, and worship at his holy hill; for the LORD our God *is* holy. on

PSALM 100

(DEPTHS OF SPIRIT) EXO. 29:46 (B.O.L.) JOS. 23:5 JER. 12:4 (T.2)

MAKE a joyful noise unto the LORD, all ye lands. 8057:- MIRTH JOY

2 Serve the LORD with gladness: come before his presence with singing. (INTO HIS DEPTHS) REV. 15:3 (VIS.) ISA. 63:8,9 LUK. 1:19 - HEB. 9:24 JUD. 24

(VIS.) GEN. 1:27 (SPIR.) COL. 3:10 (VIS.) - (SPIR.) JOH. 1:14 ROM. 8:29

3 Know ye that the LORD he *is* God: *it is* he *that* hath made us, and on not we ourselves; *we are* his people, and the sheep of his pasture. on

=WORKS on PSA. 118:19,20 REV. 21:12 (WITHIN ENTITIES) on PSA. 24:7,9

2691:- TOWN, VILLAGE "A" DOCTRINE "A" CALLING

4 Enter into his gates with thanksgiving, *and* into his courts with praise: be thankful unto him, *and* bless his name. 2 CO. 9:12 I TH. 5:18

5 For the LORD *is* good; his mercy *is* everlasting; and his truth *endureth* to all generations. on MAT. 19:17

PSALM 101 (T.3 CHRIST DEPTH)

I WILL sing of mercy and judgment: unto thee, O LORD, will I sing.

MAT. 10:16 PHP. 3:15 (KNOWL. + UND.) on 2 CO. 5:2 2 PT. 3:12 I JO. 3:2

2 I will behave myself wisely in a perfect way. O when wilt thou come unto me? I will walk within my house with a perfect heart. 2 TI. 3:16,17 EPH. 4:13

(SAME AS) MAT. 5:28 I TH. 5:22,23 I JO. 2:19 2 PT. 2:21,22 HEB. 6:4-6

3 I will set no wicked thing before mine eyes: I hate the work of them that turn aside; *it* shall not cleave to me. I CO. 6:18

6141:- PERVERSE, CROOKED (SAME AS) 2 CO. 6:14

4 A froward heart shall depart from me: I will not know a wicked *person*. (SAME AS) MAT. 7:23

(SAME AS) REV. 22:14,15

5 Whoso privily slandereth his neighbour, him will I cut off: him that hath an high look and a proud heart will not I suffer.

7 SPIRITS SUB. SIDE REV. 5:6

6 Mine eyes *shall be* upon the faithful of the land, that they may dwell with me: he that walketh in a perfect way, he shall serve me. (SAME AS) JOH. 1:1 MAT. 5:48 (SAME AS) MAT. 20:28

7 He that worketh deceit shall not dwell within my house: he that telleth lies shall not tarry in my sight.

ROM. 9:28 2 TH. 2:8 2 TH. 1:7,8 JUD. 14,15 I CO. 6:3

(DEPTHS)

8 I will early destroy all the wicked of the land; that I may cut off all wicked doers from the city of the LORD. REV. 21:2,10

PSALM 102 (TYPE J.C.)

HEAR my prayer, O LORD, and let my cry come unto thee.
2 Hide not thy face from me in the day *when* I am in trouble; incline mine ear unto me: in the day *when* I call answer me speedily.

3 For my days are consumed like smoke, and my bones are burned as an hearth.
4 My heart is smitten, and withered like grass; so that I forget to eat my bread.

5 By reason of the voice of my groaning my bones cleave to my skin.
6 I am like a pelican of the wilderness: I am like an owl of the desert.
7 I watch, and am as a sparrow alone upon the house top.

8 Mine enemies reproach me all the day; *and* they that are mad against me are sworn against me.
9 For I have eaten ashes like bread, and mingled my drink with weeping,

10 Because of thine indignation and thy wrath: for thou hast lifted me up, and cast me down.
11 My days *are* like a shadow that declineth; and I am withered like grass.

12 But thou, O LORD, shalt endure for ever; and thy remembrance unto all generations.

13 Thou shalt arise, *and* have mercy upon Zion: for the time to favour her, yea, the set time, is come.

14 For thy servants take pleasure in her stones, and favour the dust thereof.
15 So the heathen shall fear the name of the LORD, and all the kings of the earth thy glory.

16 When the LORD shall build up Zion, he shall appear in his glory.

17 He will regard the prayer of the destitute, and not despise their prayer.

18 This shall be written for the generation to come: and the people which shall be created shall praise the LORD.

19 For he hath looked down from the height of his sanctuary; from heaven did the LORD behold the earth;

20 To hear the groaning of the prisoner; to loose those that are appointed to death;

21 To declare the name of the LORD in Zion, and his praise in Jerusalem;
22 When the people are gathered together, and the kingdoms, to serve the LORD.

23 He weakened my strength in the way; he shortened my days.
24 I said, O my God, take me not away in the midst of my days: thy years *are* throughout all generations.

25 Of old hast thou laid the foundation of the earth: and the heavens *are* the work of thy hands.
26 They shall perish, but thou shalt endure: yea, all of them shall wax old like a garment; as a vesture shalt thou change them, and they shall be changed:

27 But thou *art* the same, and thy years shall have no end.
28 The children of thy servants shall continue, and their seed shall be established before thee.

PSALM 103 (T.3 CR. DY.)

BLESS the LORD, O my soul: and all that is within me, *bless* his holy name.
2 Bless the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits:

3 Who forgiveth all thine iniquities; who healeth all thy diseases;
4 Who redeemeth thy life from destruction; who crowneth thee with lovingkindness and tender mercies;

5 Who satisfieth thy mouth with good *things*; *so that* thy youth is renewed like the eagle's.
6 The LORD executeth righteousness and judgment for all that are oppressed.

7 He made known his ways unto Moses, his acts unto the children of Israel.
8 The LORD *is* merciful and gracious, slow to anger, and plenteous in mercy.

9 He will not always chide: neither will he keep *his anger* for ever.
10 He hath not dealt with us after our sins; nor rewarded us according to our iniquities.

11 For as the heaven is high above the earth, *so* great is his mercy toward them that fear him.
12 As far as the east is from the west, *so* far hath he removed our transgressions from us.

13 Like as a father pitieth *his* children, *so* the LORD pitieth them that fear him.
14 For he knoweth our frame; he remembereth that we *are* dust.

15 *As for* man, his days *are* as grass: as a flower of the field, so he flourisheth.
16 For the wind passeth over it, and it is gone; and the place thereof shall know it no more.

17 But the mercy of the LORD *is* from everlasting to everlasting upon them that fear him, and his righteousness unto children's children;
18 To such as keep his covenant, and to those that remember his commandments to do them.

19 The LORD hath prepared his throne in the heavens; and his kingdom ruleth over all.

20 Bless the LORD, ye his angels, that excel in strength, that do his commandments, hearkening unto the voice of his word.
21 Bless ye the LORD, all *ye* his hosts; *ye* ministers of his, that do his pleasure.
22 Bless the LORD, all his works in all places of his dominion: bless the LORD, O my soul.

3407:-(DEF.) A HANGING (TREMULOUS) (FROM) 3415:-(DEF.) TO BE BROKEN UP

7136:-FLOOR, APPOINT

5944:-LOFT GOING UP

ON JOH. 7: 38, 39

PSALM 104

(SAME AS) 2 CO. 5:2, 3
GOD FIRST HAD TO CLOTHE HIMSELF

JOH. 1:5 = WORD ON PSA. 119:105

BLESS the LORD, O my soul. O LORD my God, thou art very great; thou art clothed with honour and majesty.

LISTENED TO SPIRIT OF COUNSEL

1926:-BEAUTY, GLORY

2 Who coverest *thyself* with light as *with* a garment: who stretchest out the heavens like a curtain:

= DISPENSATIONS (VIS.) EXO. 27:9 I CO. 9:17

(DIFF. DEPTHS) REV. 21:1 (T.3) CR. DAYS JOH. 3:13

3 Who layeth the beams of his chambers in the waters: who maketh the clouds his chariot: who walketh upon the wings of wind:

ROOMS (VIS.) I KI. 6:10

ENTITIES = ANGELS DOCT. ON HEB. 12:1 ON PSA. 68:17 EPH. 4:14

HEB. 1:7

4-DEPTHS-ZEC. 6:5
7-SPIRITS-REV. 1:4

4 Who maketh his angels spirits; his ministers a flaming fire:

ON JER. 23:29 ON

MIND (SEED) (SAME AS) I CO. 11:3 (VIS.) GEN. 2:15, 16

STARTING PLACE SOLIDITY JOB. 38:4

5 *Who* laid the foundations of the earth, *that* it should not be removed for ever.

(VIS.) FLOOD GEN. 7: 19, 20

6 Thou coveredst it with the deep as *with* a garment: the waters stood above the mountains.

GEN. 7:11

(VIS.) GEN. 8:3, 5

7 At thy rebuke they fled; at the voice of thy thunder they hasted away.

8 They go up by the mountains; they go down by the valleys unto the place which thou hast founded for them.

WORKS DECISIONS

PRO. 8:29

9 Thou hast set a bound that they may not pass over; that they turn not again to cover the earth.

(VIS.) GEN. 9:15

4599:-WELL

2022:-MOUNTAINS

= PREACHER, TEACH. (ANGEL) GEN. 3:1
= WORLD (IN MIND) MAT. 13:38

10 He sendeth the springs into the valleys, *which* run among the hills.

11 They give drink to every beast of the field: the wild asses quench their thirst.

(REP. ANGELS)

5775:-BIRD

(PH. OF SPIRIT) (VIS.) LUK. 3:22

12 By them shall the fowls of the heaven have their habitation, *which* sing among the branches.

= ENTITIES ON JOH. 15:5

2022:-

ROOMS (CALLS) JOH. 14:2

(SEED MIND)

B.O.L. + T.2 DISP. I PT. I:24
ENTITIES (SAINTS) EZE. 34:19, 20

13 He watereth the hills from his chambers: the earth is satisfied with the fruit of thy works.

JOH. 7:21

= WORDS (WORKS) MAT. 7:20
= PH. OF SPIRIT GAL. 5:22

(MINISTRY)

14 He causeth the grass to grow for the cattle, and herb for the service of man: that he may bring forth food out of the earth;

GEN. 1:11

(SAME AS) JOH. 16:13

= GRACE (VIS.) JOH. 2:9

(VIS.) EXO. 34: 29, 30

= ANOINTING HEB. 1:9

IMAGE (OF GOD)

15 And wine *that* maketh glad the heart of man, *and* oil to make *his* face to shine, and bread *which* strengtheneth man's heart.

(DOCTRINE) (MIND)

= ENTITIES ON ICH. 16:33 ON EZE. 31:10

16 The trees of the LORD are full *of sap*: the cedars of Lebanon, which he hath planted;

(SEALING)

MAT. 15:13

6833:-SPARROW

2624:-(DEF.) A KIND (MATERNAL) BIRD

17 Where the birds make their nests: *as for* the stork, the fir trees *are* her house.

(TYPE) HIRAM SUPPLIED = REPENTANCE
SOLOMON WITH FIR TREES. REP. ANG. HELP T.3 I KI. 5:10

= ENTITIES ZEC. 10:3 (T.2.) UNTAMED SACRIFICES ROM. 10:1-3

2022:-V.10

18 The high hills *are* a refuge for the wild goats; *and* the rocks for the conies.

(VIS) RABBIT T.2.

WITNESSES PRO. 30:26

(VIS.) GEN. 1:14, 16, 19 = UNDERSTANDING IN 4 CR. DEPTHS
= B.O.L. = FALL
H.B.I. = WINTER
GRACE = SPRING
GLORY = SUMMER

= SEED (WORD) T.3 REG. (SAME AS) MAL. 4:2

19 He appointed the moon for seasons: the sun knoweth his going down.

THE COMPLETION OF A CREATIVE DAYS DOCT.

(VIS) I KI. 8:12

20 Thou makest darkness, and it is night: wherein all the beasts of the forest do creep *forth*.

FALSE PREACHERS + TEACHERS TIT. 1:12

I PT. 5:8

21 The young lions roar after their prey, and seek their meat from God.

COLLECTING WHATS DUE THEM. REV. 12:10

MAL. 4:2 (T.3 SEED (NEW DAY)

22 The sun ariseth, they gather themselves together, and lay them down in their dens.

23 Man goeth forth unto his work and to his labour until the evening.

END OF CR. DAYS ZEC. 14:7

PRO. 8:22

24 O LORD, how manifold are thy works! (in) wisdom hast thou made them all: the earth is full of thy riches.

(SEED) (MIND)

TRUTHS - MYSTERIES ROM. 11:33

= GRACE - REV. 4:6 - SEA = (CRYSTAL)
REV. 22:1 - WATER OF LIFE (CRYSTAL)
JOH. 7: 38, 39 LIVING WATERS = SPIRIT
HEB. 10:29 - SPIRIT = GRACE

25 *So is* this great and wide sea, wherein *are* things creeping innumerable, both small and great beasts.

PREACH. TEACH. ANGELS) ON I CO. 15:32 ON GEN. 3:1

= WORKS 2 CH. 20:37

26 There go the ships: *there is* that leviathan, *whom* thou hast made to play therein.

ANGEL

(TYPE) EZE. 31:15

27 These wait all upon thee; that thou mayest give *them* their meat in due season.

28 *That* thou givest them they gather: thou openest thine hand, they are filled with good.

MINISTRY ON LEV. 10:11

29 Thou hidest thy face, they are troubled: thou takest away their breath, they die, and return to their dust.

I CO. 6:3 (B.O.L.)

ANGELS LUK. 20:36

TIT. 3:5, 6 = IMAGE - COL. 1:15 ROM. 8:29

30 Thou sendest forth thy spirit, they are created: and thou renewest the face of the earth.

31 The glory of the LORD shall endure for ever: the LORD shall rejoice in his works.

SEED (MIND) ON JER. 22:29

2022:-V.10

32 He looketh on the earth, and it trembleth: he toucheth the hills, and they smoke.

33 I will sing unto the LORD as long as I live: I will sing praise to my God while I have my being.

ANGER + JEALOUSY DEU. 29:20

34 My meditation of him shall be sweet: I will be glad in the LORD.

35 Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth, and let the wicked be no more. Bless thou the LORD, O my soul. Praise ye the LORD.

3882:-(DEF.) A SERPENT (SEA MONSTER)

FISH = ENTITIES ON JER. 16:15, 16 ON MAT. 4:19
CLEAN (SCALES - LINE ON LINE) (VIS) ON LEV. 11:9
WHALE = ANGEL (CREATED GOOD) GEN. 1:21
LUCIFER (LINE ON LINE - KNOWLEDGE) GEN. 2:9
SERPENT - GEN. 3:1 ON REV. 20:2
(SCALES - PRIDE) ON JOB. 41:15

PSALM 105 (HISTORY)

O GIVE thanks unto the LORD; call upon his name: make n his deeds among the people. ng unto him, sing psalms unto him: talk ye of all his wondrous works.
3 Glory ye in his holy name: let the heart of them rejoice that seek the LORD.

4 Seek the LORD, and his strength: seek his face evermore.
5 Remember his marvellous works that he hath done; his wonders, and the judgments of his mouth;
6 O ye seed of Abraham his servant, ye children of Jacob his chosen.

* ROM. 9:6-8 GAL. 3:8,9,18

7 He *is* the LORD our God: his judgments *are* in all the earth.
8 He hath remembered his covenant for ever, the word *which* he commanded to a thousand generations. DEU. 7-7-9

GEN. 15:4,5 GEN. 26:2-5

9 Which *covenant* he made with Abraham, and his oath unto Isaac;
10 And confirmed the same unto Jacob for a law, *and* to Israel *for* an everlasting covenant:

EXO. 2:24 DEU. 11:18-25 DEU. 29:1,10-13

GOD PROMISED TO GIVE CANAAN TO ABRAHAMS SEED

GEN. 12:5-7 GEN. 11:31

11 Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Cā'-nă-ăn, the lot of your inheritance:
12 When they were *but* a few men in number; yea, very few, and strangers in it.
13 When they went from one nation to another, from *one* kingdom to another people;
14 He suffered no man to do them wrong: yea, he reproved kings for their sakes; GEN. 12:17. GEN. 20:1-3

UR OF CHALDEES

15 *Saying*, Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.
GEN. 20:7

16 Moreover he called for a famine upon the land: he brake the whole staff of bread.

GEN. 41:54 GEN. 42:1,2

GEN. 37:28,36 GEN. 39:20

17 He sent a man before them, *even* Joseph, *who* was sold for a servant:
18 Whose feet they hurt with fetters: he was laid in iron:
19 Until the time that his word came: the word of the LORD tried him.

GEN. 39:7-9 39:18-20

GEN. 41:12-14

20 The king sent and loosed him; *even* the ruler of the people, and let him go free.
21 He made him lord of his house, and ruler of all his substance:
22 To bind his princes at his pleasure; and teach his senators wisdom.

GEN. 41:40

GEN. 46:6,7

23 Israel also came into Egypt; and Jacob sojourned in the land of Ham.
24 And he increased his people greatly; and made them stronger than their enemies.

EXO. 1:7,9

EXO. 1:10-14

25 He turned their heart to hate HIS people, to deal subtilly with his servants.

EXO. 4:10

26 He sent Moses his servant; *and* Aaron whom he had chosen.

EXO. 4:14-16

27 They shewed his signs among them, and wonders in the land of Ham.

EXO. 10:21

28 He sent darkness, and made it dark; and they rebelled not against his word.

EXO. 10:22,23

EXO. 7:20,21

29 He turned their waters into blood, and slew their fish.

EXO. 8:3-6

30 Their land brought forth frogs in abundance, in the chambers of their kings.

EXO. 8:20-24

31 He spake, and there came divers sorts of flies, *and* lice in all their coasts.

EXO. 8:16,17

EXO. 9:22-26

32 He gave them hail for rain, *and* flaming fire in their land.

33 He smote their vines also and their fig trees; and brake the trees of their coasts.

EXO. 10:4-15

34 He spake, and the locusts came, and caterpillars, and that without number,

3218 (SPEC.) THE YOUNG LOCUSTS :- CANKERWORM

35 And did eat up all the herbs in their land, and devoured the fruit of their ground.

EXO. 12:29,30

36 He smote also all the firstborn in their land, the chief of all their strength.

EXO. 12:35,36

37 He brought them forth also with silver and gold: and *there was* not one feeble *person* among their tribes.

EXO. 12:33

38 Egypt was glad when they departed: for the fear of them fell upon them.

EXO. 13:21

39 He spread a cloud for a covering; and fire to give light in the night.

EXO. 16:11-15

40 *The people* asked, and he brought quails, and satisfied them with the bread of heaven.

EXO. 17:6

41 He opened the rock, and the waters gushed out; they ran in the dry places *like* a river.
42 For he remembered his holy promise, *and* Abraham his servant.

GEN. 15:13,14

EXO. 15:1

43 And he brought forth his people with joy, *and* his chosen with gladness:

JOS. 13:7,8

44 And gave them the lands of the heathen: and they inherited the labour of the people;
45 That they might observe his statutes, and keep his laws. Praise ye the LORD.

DEU. 4:1,40

PSALM 106 (HISTORY)

PRAISE ye the LORD. O give thanks unto the LORD; for *he is* good: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.
2 Who can utter the mighty acts of the LORD? *who* can shew forth all his praise?
3 Blessed *are* they that keep judgment, *and* he that doeth righteousness at all times.
4 Remember me, O LORD, with the favour *that thou bearest unto* thy people: O visit me with thy salvation;
5 That I may see the good of thy chosen, that I may rejoice in the gladness of thy nation, that I may glory with thine inheritance.
6 We have sinned with our fathers, we have committed iniquity, we have done wickedly.

EXO.14:11,12

7 Our fathers understood not thy wonders in Egypt; they remembered not the multitude of thy mercies; but provoked *him* at the sea, *even* at the Red sea.
8 Nevertheless he saved them for his name's sake, that he might make his mighty power to be known.

EXO.14:17,18

EXO.14:21,22

9 He rebuked the Red sea also, and it was dried up: so he led them through the depths, as through the wilderness.
10 And he saved them from the hand of him that hated *them*, and redeemed them from the hand of the enemy.
11 And the waters covered their enemies: there was not one of them left.

EXO.14:26-28

EXO.15:1

12 Then believed they his words; they sang his praise.
13 They soon forgat his works; they waited not for his counsel:
14 But lusted exceedingly in the wilderness, and tempted God in the desert.
15 And he gave them their request; but sent leanness into their soul.

NUM.11:4,31

NUM.16:1-3 NUM.16:30-34

16 They envied Moses also in the camp, *and* Aaron the saint of the LORD.
17 The earth opened and swallowed up Dathan, and covered the company of Ă-bĭ′-răm.
18 And a fire was kindled in their company; the flame burned up the wicked.

NUM.16:35

EXO.32:4

19 They made a calf in Horeb, and worshipped the molten image.
20 Thus they changed their glory into the similitude of an ox that eateth grass.
21 They forgat God their saviour, which had done great things in Egypt;
22 Wondrous works in the land of Ham, *and* terrible things by the Red sea.

EXO.32:11-14

23 Therefore he said that he would destroy them, had not Moses his chosen stood before him in the breach, to turn away his wrath, lest he should destroy *them*.
24 Yea, they despised the pleasant land, they believed not his word:
25 But murmured in their tents, *and* hearkened not unto the voice of the LORD.
26 Therefore he lifted up his hand against them, to overthrow them in the wilderness:

NUM.25:2,3

27 To overthrow their seed also among the nations, and to scatter them in the lands.
28 They joined themselves also unto Bā′-ăl-pē′-ōr, and ate the sacrifices of the dead.
29 Thus they provoked *him* to anger with their inventions: and the plague brake in upon them.
30 Then stood up Phĭn′-ē-hăs, and executed judgment: and *so* the plague was stayed.

NUM.25:7

NUM.25:10-13

31 And that was counted unto him for righteousness unto all generations for evermore.
32 They angered *him* also at the waters of strife, so that it went ill with Moses for their sakes:
33 Because they provoked his spirit, so that he spake unadvisedly with his lips.

NUM.20:7-13

JDG.1:21, 27-36

DEU.7:1,2,16

34 They did not destroy the nations, concerning whom the LORD commanded them:
35 But were mingled among the heathen, and learned their works.
36 And they served their idols: which were a snare unto them.
37 Yea, they sacrificed their sons and their daughters unto devils,
38 And shed innocent blood, *even* the blood of their sons and of their daughters, whom they sacrificed unto the idols of Cā′-nă-ăn: and the land was polluted with blood.

JDG.3:5-7

2KI.17:16,17

39 Thus were they defiled with their own works, and went a-whoring with their own inventions.
40 Therefore was the wrath of the LORD kindled against his people, insomuch that he abhorred his own inheritance.

JDG.4:1,2

41 And he gave them into the hand of the heathen; and they that hated them ruled over them.
42 Their enemies also oppressed them, and they were brought into subjection under their hand.
43 Many times did he deliver them; but they provoked *him* with their counsel, and were brought low for their iniquity.
44 Nevertheless he regarded their affliction, when he heard their cry:

JDG.4:3

45 And he remembered for them his covenant, and repented according to the multitude of his mercies.
46 He made them also to be pitied of all those that carried them captives.

47 Save us, O LORD our God, and gather us from among the heathen, to give thanks unto thy holy name, *and* to triumph in thy praise.
48 Blessed *be* the LORD God of Israel from everlasting to everlasting: and let all the people say, Amen. Praise ye the LORD.

PSALM 107

ITH. 5:18

O GIVE thanks unto the LORD, for *he is* good: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

IPT. 1:18, 19 =DEVIL MAT. 13:39 =MINISTRY ON NUM. 16:40

2 Let the redeemed of the LORD say *so*, whom he hath redeemed from the hand of the enemy;

3 And gathered them out of the lands, from the east, and from the west, from the north, and from the south. (DEPTHS) B.O.L. GRACE GLORY H.G.I.

EXO. 16:2 EXO. 16:3 (SAME AS) AMO. 8:11 EXO. 16:4

4 They wandered in the wilderness in a solitary way; they found no city to dwell in.

5 Hungry and thirsty, their soul fainted in them.

6 Then they cried unto the LORD in their trouble, *and* he delivered them out of their distresses.

EXO. 13:20, 21

7 And he led them forth by the right way, that they might go to a city of habitation.

8 Oh that *men* would praise the LORD *for* his goodness, and *for* his wonderful works to the children of men!

9 For he satisfieth the longing soul, and filleth the hungry soul with goodness. (SAME AS) LUK. 1:53

EXO. 2:23

10 Such as sit in darkness and in the shadow of death, *being* bound in affliction and iron;

11 Because they rebelled against the words of God, and contemned the counsel of the most High: GEN. 37:5-8

EXO. 1:8-14

12 Therefore he brought down their heart with labour; they fell down, and *there was* none to help.

13 Then they cried unto the LORD in their trouble, *and* he saved them out of their distresses.

14 He brought them out of darkness and the shadow of death, and brake their bands in sunder.

=WORKS (OPP) ISA. 32:17 PSA. 118:19 (5 GIFTS) (VIS) EXO. 26:26 =STRENGTH (TRUTH) B.O.L. (TYPE) DAN. 2:41 ON

15 Oh that *men* would praise the LORD *for* his goodness, and *for* his wonderful works to the children of men!

(B.O.L.) 16 For he hath broken the gates of brass, and cut the bars of iron in sunder.

17 Fools because of "their" transgression, and because of "their" iniquities, are afflicted. (SAME AS) GAL. 6:7

=DOCTRINE (SAME AS) JOH. 4:32 =WORKS (OPP) ISA. 32:17 PSA. 118:19

18 Their soul abhorreth all manner of meat; and they draw near unto the gates of death.

19 Then they cry unto the LORD in their trouble, *and* he saveth them out of their distresses.

20 He sent his word, and healed them, and delivered *them* from their destructions. (VIS.) EXO. 12:21-23

2CO. 9:12 ITH. 5:18 EXO. 15:1-21 =GRACE REV. 4:6-REV. 22:1

21 Oh that *men* would praise the LORD *for* his goodness, and *for* his wonderful works to the children of men!

22 And let them sacrifice the sacrifices of thanksgiving, and declare his works with rejoicing.

23 They that go down to the sea in ships, that do business in great waters; (PREPARE) (SAME AS) LUK. 2:49 =WORKS ON 2CH. 20:37 =SPIRIT JOH. 7:38, 39

=UNDERSTANDING ON EPH. 1:18 =GOD HAB. 3:10 ITI. 3:16 =DOCTRINE ON EPH. 4:14 =SPIRIT ON JOH. 3:8 =ENTITIES (OPP) JUD. 13

5591:-TEMPEST

24 These see the works of the LORD, and his wonders in the deep.

25 For he commandeth, and raiseth the stormy wind, which lifteth up the waves thereof. (CAUGHT UP) T.3 WORDS ON JOH. 3:13

26 They mount up to the heaven, they go down again to the depths: their soul is melted because of trouble. ON MAT. 24:12 MAT. 24:21 ROM. 11:33

27 They reel to and fro, and stagger like a drunken man, and are at their wit's end. (ON DOCTRINE) (SAME AS) ITH. 5:7

5591:-V.25 4231:-(DEF.) TO ENCLOSE

28 Then they cry unto the LORD in their trouble, and he bringeth them out of their distresses.

29 He maketh the storm a calm, so that the waves thereof are still.

30 Then are they glad because they be quiet; so he bringeth them unto their desired haven. (SAME AS) EZE. 21:27

31 Oh that *men* would praise the LORD *for* his goodness, and *for* his wonderful works to the children of men!

HEB. 13:15 4161:-EAST-THAT WHICH IS GOING OUT 4325:-WASHING

32 Let them exalt him also in the congregation of the people, and praise him in the assembly of the elders. T.3 T.2

33 He turneth rivers into a wilderness, and the watersprings into dry ground; (EARTH-MIND) T.2 GAL. 5:22

34 A fruitful land into barrenness, for the wickedness of them that dwell therein. ON T.2 (DEPTHS OF SPIRIT) EXO. 6:4

35 He turneth the wilderness into a standing water, and dry ground into watersprings. T.3 T.1 T.3

(CALLING) (SAME AS) REV. 21:2 (GODS) EPH. 2:21, 22

36 And there he maketh the hungry to dwell, that they may prepare a city for habitation; (WORLDS) CELESTIAL TERRES. (SPIRITUAL) ISRAEL ISA. 5:7

37 And sow the fields, and plant vineyards, which may yield fruits of increase. MAT. 13:23

38 He blesseth them also, so that they are multiplied greatly; and suffereth not their cattle to decrease. ON

2PT. 2:22

39 Again, they are minished and brought low through oppression, affliction, and sorrow.

40 He poureth contempt upon princes, and causeth them to wander in the wilderness, *where there is* no way. (SON OF KING) HEB. 10:26 HEB. 6:6

(IN DOCTRINE) (OPP) LUK. 16:19 (SAME AS) MAT. 23:12

41 Yet setteth he the poor on high from affliction, and maketh *him* families like a flock. (OFFSPRING) (SAME AS) TIT. 1:4 ITI. 1:2

42 The righteous shall see *it*, and rejoice: and all iniquity shall stop her mouth. (SAME AS) TIT. 1:9

43 Whoso *is* wise, and will observe these *things*, even they shall understand the lovingkindness of the LORD.

PSALM 108

THIS IS THE SAME AS PSA. 57:7-11 PAGE 24

V.7-1 O GOD, my heart is fixed; I will sing and give praise, even with my glory.

V.8-2 Awake, psaltery and harp: I *myself* will awake early.

V.9-3 I will praise thee, O LORD, among the people: and I will sing praises unto thee among the nations.

THIS IS THE SAME AS PSA. 60:5-12 PAGE 25-2

V.10-4 For thy mercy *is* great above the heavens: and thy truth *reacheth* unto the clouds.

V.11-5 Be thou exalted, O God, above the heavens: and thy glory above all the earth;

V.5-6 That thy beloved may be delivered: save *with* thy right hand, and answer me. HEAR

V.6-7 God hath spoken in his holiness; I will rejoice, I will divide Shĕ'-chĕm, and mete out the valley of Succoth.

V.7-8 Gil'-ĕ-ăd *is* mine; Mă-năs'-sēh *is* mine; Ē'-phrā-im also *is* the strength of mine head; Judah *is* my lawgiver;

V.8-9 Moab *is* my washpot; over Edom will I cast out my shoe; over Phil-is'-ti-ă will I triumph.

7-10 Who will bring me into the strong city? who will lead me into Edom?

V.10-11 *Wilt* not *thou*, O God, *who* hast cast us off? and wilt not thou, O God, go forth with our hosts? WHICH DIDST NOT GO OUT WITH OUR ARMIES?

V.11-12 Give us help from trouble: for vain *is* the help of man.

V.12-13 Through God we shall do valiantly: for he *it is that* shall tread down our enemies.

PSALM 109

(TYPE J.C. ✝ T.3) SCRIBES & PHAR. (NAT. LAW)

HOLD not thy peace, O God of my praise;
2 For the mouth of the wicked and the mouth of the deceitful are opened against me: they have spoken against me with a lying tongue.

MAT. 16:4 MAT. 22:17,18 JOH. 7:12

JOH. 10:33 JOH. 15:13 MAT. 5:43,44 LUK. 13:15-17 (SAME AS) ITH. 5:17

3 They compassed me about also with words of hatred; and fought against me without a cause.
4 For my love they are my adversaries: but I *give myself unto* prayer.

LUK. 8:35-37 5951:- PRESENT SELF ABIDE, CONTINUE

5 And they have rewarded me evil for good, and hatred for my love.
6 Set thou a wicked man over him: and let Satan stand at his right hand.

5921:- ABOVE AMONG, ACCORDING TO

MAT. 24:2,29 UNTIL T.3 AVAILABLE FOR PEOPLE MAT. 16:28

7 When he shall be judged, let him be condemned: and let his prayer become sin.
8 Let his days be few; *and* let another take his office.
9 Let his children be fatherless, and his wife a widow.
10 Let his children be continually vagabonds, and beg: let them seek *their bread* also out of their desolate places.

(JEWS) NAT. LAW (TYPE) GAL. 4:25 ROM. 7:1,2 MAT. 8:11,12 (NO LONGER LIFE IN SEEDS OF NATURAL LAW. HEB. 8:13 ROM. 10:4) MAT. 23:38

5128:- REMOVED SCATTER, SHAKE 7592:- ASK BORROW CONSULT

5383:- CREDITOR (SAME AS) MAT. 5:23,26 = RESS. ENT. OF HEB. 11:13

11 Let the extortioner catch all that he hath; and let the strangers spoil his labour.
12 Let there be none to extend mercy unto him: neither let there be any to favour his fatherless children.
13 Let his posterity be cut off; *and* in the generation following let their name be blotted out.
14 Let the iniquity of his fathers be remembered with the LORD; and let not the sin of his mother be blotted out.

(OPP.) REV. 3:5 (SEED SOWERS) (SILB.) (SPIRIT) REV. 18:5

CAST OUT ALL THEY HAD SOWN ROM. 13:12 MAT. 23:4

15 Let them be before the LORD continually, that he may cut off the memory of them from the earth.
16 Because that he remembered not to shew mercy, but persecuted the poor and needy man, that he might even slay the broken in heart.
17 As he loved cursing, so let it come unto him: as he delighted not in blessing, so let it be far from him. GAL. 6:7,8
18 As he clothed himself with cursing like as with his garment, so let it come into his bowels like water, and like oil into his bones.

(SAME AS) 2 CO. 3:14,15 JUD. 6

19 Let it be unto him as the garment *which* covereth him, and for a girdle wherewith he is girded continually.
20 *Let* this *be* the reward of mine adversaries from the LORD, and of them that speak evil against my soul.

J-E-S-U-S OF JOH. 12:13 NO GRACE OR T.3 TRUTH 2 CO. 8:9

21 But do thou for me, O GOD the Lord, for thy name's sake: because thy mercy *is* good, deliver thou me.
22 For I *am* poor and needy, and my heart is wounded within me.

= MIND OF MAT. 15:19 ISA. 53:5

= SECRET PLACE (T.3 ✝ 4) PLEASE. T.3 OF PSA. 91:1 5287:- SHAKE OFF OVERTHROW ROM. 15:3

23 I am gone like the shadow when it declineth: I am tossed up and down as the locust. T.1
24 My knees are weak through fasting; and my flesh faileth of fatness. (WILL) (REP. ANG.) PRO. 30:27

MAT. 27:39

25 I became also a reproach unto them: *when* they looked upon me they shaked their heads.
26 Help me, O LORD my God: O save me according to thy mercy:

27 That they may know that this *is* thy hand; *that* thou, LORD, hast done it.

MAT. 12:18

28 Let them curse, but bless thou: when they arise, let them be ashamed; but let thy servant rejoice.
29 Let mine adversaries be clothed with shame, and let them cover themselves with their own confusion, as with a mantle.

2 CO. 13:3 2 TH. 2:1 5921:- PRESENT SELF, ABIDE, CONTINUE

30 I will greatly praise the LORD with my mouth; yea, I will praise him among the multitude.
31 For he shall stand at the right hand of the poor, to save *him* from those that condemn his soul.

PSALM 110

(PROPH. J.C.)

REV. 3:21 (SEED) = WORD, (TRUTH) JOH. 1:17 = MINISTRY OF LEV. 10:11

THE LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

TIT. 3:3 T.3 REG. GRACE 2 PT. 1:11 LUK. 1:33 FOOT = WAY OR ORDER - STOOL = PLACE TO REST FEET I CO. 15:28

(GOD) THROUGH J.C. SEED MINISTRY

5 The Lord at thy right hand shall strike through kings in the day of his wrath.

(SEED SOWERS) LUK. 13:14-16 MAR. 2:23-28

= LAW MIC. 6:9 OF - DEU. 31:12 (OF LIBERTY) ROM. 5:6,7 (OPP.) ROM. 8:3

2 The LORD shall send the rod of thy strength out of Zion: rule thou in the midst of thine enemies.

(OVER ALL WORK) PSA. 2:6 OBA. 21 7287:- REIGN PREVAIL AGAINST

3 Thy people *shall be* willing in the day of thy power, in the beauties of holiness from the womb of the morning: thou hast the dew of thy youth.

1926:- GLORY HONOUR (CONCEPTION OF DAY 3) JOH. 1:12 HEB. 1:5 (TYPE - GRACE) EXO. 16:13-15 (LIMITED - SAME AS) JOH. 1:16 (SAME AS) I JO. 2:14

6 He shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill *the places* with the dead bodies; he shall wound the heads over many countries.

1471:- GENTILE ACT. 13:46 AMO. 8:1-3 REV. 12:3

HEB. 5:5,6,10 - 7:21

4 The LORD hath sworn, and will not repent, Thou *art* a priest for ever after the order of Měl-chiz'-ĕd-ĕk. (FAITH - MERCY)

HEB. 3:1 OF - 10:23 HEB. 7:11,12 8:12

5158:- FLOOD, RIVER, VALLEY = HONEY (GLORY) = BUTTER (CURDLED MILK JOB. 20:17

7 He shall drink of the brook in the way: therefore shall he lift up the head. I CO. 11:3 EXALT TO T.3 ✝ T.4

PSALM 111

PREACH TEACH - MANIFEST (T.3 CR. DY.) = MIND OF 2 CO. 3:3

PRAISE ye the LORD. I will praise the LORD with *my* whole heart, in the assembly of the upright, and *in* the congregation.
2 The works of the LORD *are* great, sought out of all them that have pleasure therein. JOH. 6:28

12 (TYPE) EXO. 39:10-13

JOH. 6:29 - ACT. 13:2 - ROM. 9:28 12 (TYPE) REV. 21:19,20

3 His work *is* honourable and glorious: and his righteousness endureth for ever.
4 He hath made his wonderful works to be remembered: the LORD *is* gracious and full of compassion.

THEY ARE ETERNAL. ANY ONE GETTING A "WORK" SEALED IN THEM IN A DISP. = GOT SEALED IN A WORK.

JOH. 4:32,34 (TYPE) HEB. 3:9

5 He hath given meat unto them that fear him: he will ever be mindful of his covenant.
6 He hath shewed his people the power of his works, that he may give them the heritage of the heathen.

JOH. 10:29,32 DAN. 4:37 (MINISTRIES)

7 The works of his hands *are* verity and judgment; all his commandments *are* sure.
8 They stand fast for ever and ever, *and are* done in truth and uprightness.

ISA. 55:3 COL. 1:13,14

9 He sent redemption unto his people: he hath commanded his covenant for ever: holy and reverend *is* his name. OF J-E-S-U-S MAT. 28:19

10 The fear of the LORD *is* the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do *his commandments*: his praise endureth for ever.

3372:- DREADFUL, FEARFUL

PREACH TEACH MANIFEST

PSALM 112 (TYPE J.C. + T.3)

(MULTIPLYING) HONOURETH MAT. 1:6

PRAISE ye the LORD. Blessed *is* the man *that* feareth the LORD, *that* delighteth greatly in his commandments. 2654:- HAVE PLEASURE, DESIRE

= WORD ON LUK. 8:11 IJO. 5:18 - IJO. 3:9 HEB. 1:5, 6

2 His seed shall be mighty upon earth: the generation of the upright shall be blessed. (OFFSPRING) ISA. 53:8

3477:- RIGHTEOUS, JUST ACT. 7:52 IJO. 2:1

JEWELLS (TRUTHS - MYSTERIES) ROM. 11:33 GRACE POWER - 2CO. 8:9

3 Wealth and riches *shall be* in his house: and his righteousness endureth for ever. (MIND CLOTHED) 2CO. 5:2 HEB. 3:6 HEB. 1:8, 9

MAT. 4:16 2PT. 1:19 = GOD ON IJO. 1:5 = WORD ON PSA. 119:105

4 Unto the upright there ariseth light in the darkness: *he is* gracious, and full of compassion, and righteous. IPT. 5:10

2896:- BEAUTIFUL LOVING, PLEASANT = GOD ON MAT. 19:17

5 A good man sheweth favour, and lendeth: he will guide his affairs with discretion. (SAME AS) 2CO. 12:15

4941:- JUDGMENT

ISA. 50:7 HEB. 13:6

6 Surely he shall not be moved for ever: the righteous shall be in everlasting remembrance.

7 He shall not be afraid of evil tidings: his heart is fixed, trusting in the LORD.

HEB. 10:7 (SAME AS) MAT. 10:28

8 His heart *is* established, he shall not be afraid, until he see *his desire* upon his enemies. JOH. 16:33 REV. 3:21

MAT. 12:37 MAT. 11:5

9 He hath dispersed, he hath given to the poor; his righteousness endureth for ever; his horn shall be exalted with honour. 7- SPIRITS (DOCTRINES REV. 5:6 - HEB. 6:1

ENTITIES KEEPING E.S. (DEGRESS)

10 The wicked shall see *it*, and be grieved; he shall gnash with his teeth, and melt away: the desire of the wicked shall perish. MAT. 13:49, 50 - 41, 42

1984:- GIVE COMMEND

PSALM 113

= MINISTERS ON REV. 11:18

PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise, O ye servants of the LORD, praise the name of the LORD. J-E-S-U-S = WORD ON REV. 19:13 ON JOH. 1:1-3 ON PSA. 75:1

(CR. DY.) DAN. 12:1 MAR. 1:15

2 Blessed be the name of the LORD from this time forth and for evermore. THAT CR. DAY COMPLETED. (SAME AS) 2PT. 1:19 - REV. 22:5

3 From the rising of the sun unto the going down of the same the LORD'S name *is* to be praised. (TYPE) SEED ON MAL. 4:2 PREACHED + TAUGHT MANIFESTED

5921:- AMONG, OVER, THROUGH

12 TRIBES MAT. 19:28 = WORK - MAT. 24:7

4 The LORD *is* high above all nations, *and* his glory above the heavens.

5 Who *is* like unto the LORD our God, who dwelleth on high, (DEPTHS) T.2 - REV. 21:1 T.3 - JOH. 3:13 T.4 - 2CO. 12:2

(T.1+2 NAT. WORKS) (SAME AS) PH'P. 3:8

8213:- LOWER, PUT DOWN

HE IS ALWAYS IN T.4 GLORY

6 Who humbleth *himself* to behold *the things that are* in heaven, and in the earth! = MIND ON JER. 22:29

7 He raiseth up the poor out of the dust, *and* lifteth the needy out of the dunghill: NO GRACE OR TRUTH MAT. 11:5 (OPP.) LUK. 16:19

(SAME AS) TYPE) GEN. 2:15 JOH. 17:12

8 That he may set *him* with princes, *even* with the princes of his people.

9 He maketh the barren woman to keep house, *and to be* a joyful mother of children. Praise ye the LORD. (SAME AS) 2CO. 5:2

KINGS = SEED SOWERS REV. 1:6 SON - ICO. 4:15 (NO REG. GRACE) GAL. 4:27

PSALM 114

(SYMB. J.C. MOVING THROUGH 1, 2 + 3)

(SAME AS) JER. 2:21 MAR. 7:10-13

= GODS SEED (LAWS) + SPIRIT DEU. 4:7, 8 B.O.L. ROM. 2:28, 29 ROM. 9:6 (VIS.) MAT. 2:15

(VIS.) GRACE JOS. 3:17

WHEN Israel went out of Egypt, the house of Jacob from a people of strange language;

2 Judah was his sanctuary, *and* Israel his dominion. GAL. 4:4 T.3 CHRIST SEEDS = LAWGIVER (T.2 LAW) PSA. 60:7 LUK. 4:16 MAT. 5:17, 27, 28

3 The sea saw *it*, and fled: Jordan was driven back. WORKS

4 The mountains skipped like rams, *and* the little hills like lambs. SEED SOWERS (T.2) (VIS.) EXO. 26:14 = SACRIFICE (VIS.) EXO. 29:38, 39 HEB. 13:15

CONFESSION + REPENT. BAPT. MAR. 1:4

(VIS.) A TIME HAD COME WHEN THERE WAS NO EVIL TO CONFESS ON.

5 What *ailed* thee, O thou sea, that thou fleddest? thou Jordan, *that* thou wast driven back?

6 Ye mountains, *that* ye skipped like rams; *and* ye little hills, like lambs? 7540:- DANCED, LEAPED

(T.1+2 SEEDS (LAWS)) = MIND ON JER. 22:29 2CO. 5:19 JOH. 14:10 PH'P. 2:6

7 Tremble, thou earth, at the presence of the Lord, at the presence of the God of Jacob; JOH. 14:9

8 Which turned the rock *into* a standing water, the flint into a fountain of waters. (VIS.) EXO. 17:6 (GRACE (VIS.) EZE. 47:4 = GOD 2 SA. 22:32 = WITNESS MAT. 16:18 JOH. 7:38, 39

PSALM 115 (CR. DY.)

J-E-S-U-S (WORD) 2TH. 1:12 ICH. 29:13 NEH. 9:5

NOT unto us, O LORD, not unto us, but unto thy name give glory, for thy mercy, *and* for thy truth's sake. (4 DEPTH)

SPIR. GENTILE BUT T.2 RELIGIONS T.4 ON 2CO. 12:2

(DEPTHS) T.3 ON JOH. 3:13

2 Wherefore should the heathen say, Where *is* now their God?

3 But our God *is* in the heavens: he hath done whatsoever he hath pleased. (VIS.)

4 Their idols *are* silver and gold, the work of men's hands. 2654:- DESIRE FAVOUR ROM. 1:21 - 23 MAT. 15:9

(SAME AS) ICO. 11:4 = UNDERSTANDING 2PT. 3:16

2TI. 4:3

5 They have mouths, but they speak not: eyes have they, but they see not:

6 They have ears, but they hear not: noses have they, but they smell not: 2TI. 4:4 (SAME AS) ZEC. 7:11

MINISTRIES ON LEV. 10:11 (OPP) IJO. 1:1 (ORDER) (VIS.) ICH. 15:12, 13

7 They have hands, but they handle not: feet have they, but they walk not: neither speak they through their throat.

8 They that make them are like unto them; *so is* every one that trusteth in them. 1627:- NECK (SAME AS) ROM. 10:2 (SAME AS) GEN. 1:11 (SAME AS) HOS. 4:9 J-E-S-U-S S.O.S. 7:4 PRO. 18:10

(LAW + SPIRIT.) DEU. 4:7, 8 PSA. 46:1 = FAITH ON EPH. 6:16 = CLOTHING ON 2CO. 5:2

9 O Israel, trust thou in the LORD: he *is* their help and their shield.

10 O house of Aaron, trust in the LORD: he *is* their help and their shield.

11 Ye that fear the LORD, trust in the LORD: he *is* their help and their shield.

12 The LORD hath been mindful of us: he will bless *us*; he will bless the house of Israel; he will bless the house of Aaron. = PRIEST (TYPE) HOLY GHOST (VIS.) EXO. 35:19

= HONOUR (LISTEN TO) ON MAL. 1:6 (VIS.) GEN. 1:1

13 He will bless them that fear the LORD, *both* small and great.

14 The LORD shall increase you more and more, you and your children.

15 Ye *are* blessed of the LORD which made heaven and earth. ON

16 The heaven, *even* the heavens, *are* the LORD'S: but the earth hath he given to the children of men.

CELESTIAL T.3 + T.4 DEPTHS OF SPIRIT ON DEU. 10:14 ON IKI. 8:27

TERRESTRIAL T.3 SEEDS ICO. 15:40 ISA. 45:18

17 The dead praise not the LORD, neither any that go down into silence. ON

18 But we will bless the LORD from this time forth and for evermore. Praise the LORD. T.3 CR. DY.

PSALM 116 (TYPE - J.C. 4T.3)

I LOVE the LORD, because he hath heard my voice *and* my supplications.
2 Because he hath inclined his ear unto me, therefore will I call upon *him* as long as I live.
3 The sorrows of death compassed me, and the pains of hell gat hold upon me: I found trouble and sorrow.
4 Then called I upon the name of the LORD; O LORD, I beseech thee, deliver my soul.
5 Gracious *is* the LORD, and righteous; yea, our God *is* merciful.
6 The LORD preserveth the simple: I was brought low, and he helped me.
7 Return unto thy rest, O my soul; for the LORD hath dealt bountifully with thee.
8 For thou hast delivered my soul from death, mine eyes from tears, *and* my feet from falling.
9 I will walk before the LORD in the land of the living.
10 I believed, therefore have I spoken: I was greatly afflicted:
11 I said in my haste, All men *are* liars.
12 What shall I render unto the LORD *for* all his benefits toward me?
13 I will take the cup of salvation, and call upon the name of the LORD.
14 I will pay my vows unto the LORD now in the presence of all his people.
15 Precious in the sight of the LORD *is* the death of his saints.
16 O LORD, truly I *am* thy servant; I *am* thy servant, *and* the son of thine handmaid: thou hast loosed my bonds.
17 I will offer to thee the sacrifice of thanksgiving, and will call upon the name of the LORD.
18 I will pay my vows unto the LORD now in the presence of all his people,
19 In the courts of the LORD'S house, in the midst of thee, O Jerusalem. Praise ye the LORD.

PSALM 117

O PRAISE the LORD, all ye nations: praise him, all ye people.
2 For his mercifu kindness is great toward us: and the truth of the LORD *endureth* for ever. Praise ye the LORD.

PSALM 118 (T.3 CR. DAY)

O GIVE thanks unto the LORD; for *he is* good: because his mercy *endureth* for ever.
2 Let Israel now say, that his mercy *endureth* for ever.
3 Let the house of Aaron now say, that his mercy *endureth* for ever.
4 Let them now that fear the LORD say, that his mercy *endureth* for ever.
5 I called upon the LORD in distress: the LORD answered me, *and set me* in a large place.
6 The LORD *is* on my side; I will not fear: what can man do unto me?
7 The LORD taketh my part with them that help me: therefore shall I see *my desire* upon them that hate me.
8 *It is* better to trust in the LORD than to put confidence in man.
9 *It is* better to trust in the LORD than to put confidence in princes.
10 All nations compassed me about: but in the name of the LORD will I destroy them.
11 They compassed me about; yea, they compassed me about: but in the name of the LORD I will destroy them.
12 They compassed me about like bees; they are quenched as the fire of thorns: for in the name of the LORD I will destroy them.
13 Thou hast thrust sore at me that I might fall: but the LORD helped me.
14 The LORD *is* my strength and song, and is become my salvation.
15 The voice of rejoicing and salvation *is* in the tabernacles of the righteous: the right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly.
16 The right hand of the LORD is exalted: the right hand of the LORD doeth valiantly.
17 I shall not die, but live, and declare the works of the LORD.
18 The LORD hath chastened me sore: but he hath not given me over unto death.
19 Open to me the gates of righteousness: I will go into them, *and* I will praise the LORD:
20 This gate of the LORD, into which the righteous shall enter.
21 I will praise thee: for thou hast heard me, and art become my salvation.
22 The stone *which* the builders refused is become the head *stone* of the corner.
23 This is the LORD'S doing; it *is* marvellous in our eyes.
24 This *is* the day *which* the LORD hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.
25 Save now, I beseech thee, O LORD: O LORD, I beseech thee, send now prosperity.
26 Blessed *be* he that cometh in the name of the LORD: we have blessed you out of the house of the LORD.
27 God *is* the LORD, which hath shewed us light: bind the sacrifice with cords, *even* unto the horns of the altar.
28 Thou *art* my God, and I will praise thee: *thou art* my God, I will exalt thee.
29 O give thanks unto the LORD; for *he is* good: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

(WIS.) HEB. ALPH. = (INV.) GODS CR. REG. WORD J-E-S-U-S OF JOH. 5:43 – OF REV. 19:13 OF JOH. 1:1,3 OF PSA. 75:1 OF PSA. 33:6

(WIS.) 8 WER. UNDER EACH HEB. LETTER. 8 = CIRCUMCISION. AFTER FALL IN 7 DAYS WHERE CREATIVE WORD WAS PERVERTED IN SOME ENTITIES, THEN 8TH DAY WAS INSTITUTED FOR THE ERADICAT. OF EVIL.

LAWS, STATUTES, ORDINANCES, PRECEPTS, COMMANDMENTS WERE GIVEN FOR ENTITIES TO KNOW WHAT E.S. WERE, GODS ORDER, HOW TO KEEP SEALED. HOW TO PAY OFF A SPIRIT. 10 COM. WERE IN REG. LIFE.

PSALM 119

(SAME AS) REV. 14:4 — MAT. 23:23 — LUK. 11:42 — I JO. 3:4

(CLEAN SOWS) א Ā'-LĚPH. = A

BLESSED *are* the undefiled in the way, who walk in the law of the LORD. V. 37 = ORDER (BLUEPRINT) V. 18

(SAME AS) GEN. 2:15 (OPP) I JO. 5:10

2 Blessed *are* they that keep his testimonies, *and that* seek him with the whole heart. V. 24 JOH. 5:30, 8:50 MAT. 22:37

2 TI. 2:19

3 They also do no iniquity: they walk in his ways. V. 37

JOH. 17:12

4 Thou hast commanded *us* to keep thy precepts diligently. ISA. 28:9

6490:- STATUTE COMMANDMENT. THIS # ONLY IN 119:

= PURPOSE JOH. 14:6 = EPH. 3:11 EPH. 1:9

5 O that my ways were directed to keep thy statutes! V. 26 JOH. 14:25 (SAME AS) MAT. 6:13

6 Then shall I not be ashamed, when I have respect unto all thy commandments. V. 47 GAL. 3:10

7 I will praise thee with uprightness of heart, when I shall have learned thy righteous judgments. V. 30 I CO. 14:40

8 I will keep thy statutes: O forsake me not utterly. V. 26 (SAME AS) GAL. 3:12 I JO. 5:3

(T. 2 PRAYER) ב BĚTH. = B

OF JOH. 3:34

734:- MANNER RACE, RANK

ROM. 10:6-10 HEB. 4:12

565:- SPEECH COMMANDMENT

2 TI. 4:2 = ORDER (PUR.) 2 TI. 1:9 PRO. 14:12

PH'P. 4:8 JAM. 2:17,18

9 Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way? by taking heed *thereto* according to thy word. V. 25 OF

10 With my whole heart have I sought thee: O let me not wander from thy commandments. V. 47. (SAME AS) GAL. 1:6,7

11 Thy word have I hid in mine heart, that I might not sin against thee. JOH. 6:45

12 Blessed *art* thou, O LORD: teach me thy statutes. (LAWS OF CREATIVE NUTURE) PRO. 8:29

13 With my lips have I declared all the judgments of thy mouth.

14 I have rejoiced in the way of thy testimonies, as *much as* in all riches. (= TRUTHS (KNOWL.) 5715:- WITNESS JOH. 8:17,18 OF PRO. 20:15

15 I will meditate in thy precepts, and have respect unto thy ways.

16 I will delight myself in thy statutes: I will not forget thy word. 8173:- SHUT EPH. 4:30 2078:- MANNER, CUSTOM, SITE, ORDINANCE

JOH. 10:10 ROM. 5:17

17 Deal bountifully with thy servant, *that* I may live, and keep thy word. JOH. 14:23

(RESS. ENT.) ג GĬ'-MĚL. = G

(WIS.) ACT. 9:18 (7-SP.) OF REV. 5:6 HEB. 11:13 JOH. 17:11,14 = MIND OF JER. 22:29

18 Open thou mine eyes, that I may behold wondrous things out of thy law. I CO. 2:9,10

19 I *am* a stranger in the earth: hide not thy commandments from me. (V. 47) MAT. 13:11

20 My soul breaketh for the longing *that it hath* unto thy judgments at all times. V. 30 (CR. DAYS) EPH. 1:10 JOH. 5:33-37 COL. 2:5

8451:- O.T. THIS # ONLY IN PSA. 119:

HEB. 10:15-17

22 Remove from me reproach and contempt; for I have kept thy testimonies.

JUD. 4:10

23 Princes also did sit *and* speak against me: *but* thy servant did meditate in thy statutes. V. 26

5713:- WITNESS

24 Thy testimonies also *are* my delight *and* my counsellors. ROM. 8:14

(TYPE) JER. 50:29-32

21 Thou hast rebuked the proud *that are* cursed, which do err from thy commandments.

1697:- (DABAR) A WORD, BY IMPL. A MATTER (AS SPOKEN OF) OR THING :- ANSWER, ADVICE, BOOK, COUNCIL, DECREE, WORK, PROMISE, PURPOSE, THOUGHT, SPEECH, SAYING, COMMANDMENT

(T. 1+2 PRAYER) ד DĂ'-LĚTH. = D

OF PRO. 4:7 = ORDER (PUR) EPH. 3:11 I JO. 2:7 (SAME AS) 2 PT. 2:8 GAL. 5:1 I CO. 2:1,2 (SAME AS) HEB. 12:1

B.O.L. GEN. 3:19 1092:- STICK, ABIDE

25 My soul cleaveth unto the dust: quicken thou me according to thy word. I PT. 1:23

26 I have declared my ways, and thou heardest me: teach me thy statutes. I CO. 11:34 I JO. 1:9

27 Make me to understand the way of thy precepts: so shall I talk of thy wondrous works. PSA. 71:15

28 My soul melteth for heaviness: strengthen thou me according unto thy word. EPH. 3:16,17

29 Remove from me the way of lying: and grant me thy law graciously. MAT. 22:16

30 I have chosen the way of truth: thy judgments have I laid *before me*. ROM. 10:9

4941:- CHARGE CEREMONIES, ORDER, ORDINANCE, LAW.

31 I have stuck unto thy testimonies: O LORD, put me not to shame.

32 I will run the way of thy commandments, when thou shalt enlarge my heart. OF 2 PT. 3:18 (EXPAND MY MIND)

2706:- LAW, DECREE, BOUND, COMMANDMENT, ORDINANCE, CUSTOM

(WIS.) JER. 5:22

(3RD DY. ON) ה HE. = H

995:- DISCERN, PERCEIVE, THINK, CONSIDER INSTRUCT, FEEL, INFORM, TEACH, ATTEND, MARK, KNOW.

BEFORE THE FALL, NO SIN TO DISCERN. AFTER FALL, PORTION OF UNDERSTANDING SET ASIDE FOR DISCERNMENT

33 Teach me, O LORD, the way of thy statutes; and I shall keep it *unto* the end. V. 37 MAT. 24:13 (7 DY.) HEB. 4:9

34 Give me understanding, and I shall keep thy law; yea, I shall observe it with *my* whole heart. PRO. 24:3 JAM. 2:10

35 Make me to go in the path of thy commandments; for therein do I delight. (49 PH. OF SPIRIT) OF PRO. 2:8 OF PSA. 23:3

36 Incline my heart unto thy testimonies, and not to covetousness. = MIND OF JER. 3:17 (SAME AS) ACT. 10:43

37 Turn away mine (eyes) from beholding vanity; *and* quicken thou me in thy way. EPH. 2:1 (LOOKING AT) DESIRING MAT. 5:28 1870:- MANNER CONVERSATION

COL. 2:7 = MINISTER OF REV. 11:18

38 Stablish thy word unto thy servant, who *is devoted* to thy fear. 3374:- (DEF) USED AS INFINITY. MOR. REVERANCE. OF ISA. 11:2

(SAME AS) HEB. 5:12 (SHAME)

39 Turn away my reproach which I fear: for thy judgments *are* good. 3025:- BE AFRAID

LUK. 1:53

40 Behold, I have longed after thy precepts: quicken me in thy righteousness. EPH. 2:5

4687:- PRECEPT, ORDINANCE. THIS # ONLY IN PSA. 119:

= PLEASE (REGEN.) ISA. 42:10 MAT. 12:18

TIT. 3:5 (SAME AS) DEU. 11:19

(BE PREPARED IN DOCT.) ו VĂU. = VOR W

HEB. 2:1,2 ROM. 8:24 ROM. 8:30

2 CO. 3:17 JUD. 3

41 Let thy mercies come also unto me, O LORD, *even* thy salvation, according to thy word. V. 11

42 So shall I have wherewith to answer him that reproacheth me: for I trust in thy word. I PT. 3:15 ISA. 14:24

43 And take not the word of truth utterly out of my mouth; for I have hoped in thy judgments.

44 So shall I keep thy law continually for ever and ever. ROM. 8:2

45 And I will walk at liberty: for I seek thy precepts.

46 I will speak of thy testimonies also before kings, and will not be ashamed. (WIS.) ACT. 26:27,28

47 And I will delight myself in thy commandments, which I have loved.

48 My hands also will I lift up unto thy commandments, which I have loved; and I will meditate in thy statutes. V. 26 I TI. 4:13-15

(MOVING FROM T. 1 TO T. 2 WITHOUT LOSING ANYTHING) ז ZĂIN. = Z

TIT. 1:2 HEB. 8:6 JOH. 14:16,17 2 TI. 3:2-5 ROM. 15:4

49 Remember the word unto thy servant, upon which thou hast caused me to hope.

50 This *is* my comfort in my affliction: for thy word hath quickened me. MAT. 4:4

51 The proud have had me greatly in derision: *yet* have I not declined from thy law.

52 I remembered thy judgments of old, O LORD; and have comforted myself.

(SAME AS) GAL. 1:6

53 Horror hath taken hold upon me because of the wicked that forsake thy law.

REV. 15:3 OF 2 CO. 5:2

54 Thy statutes have been my songs in the house of my pilgrimage. V. 26 JOH. 1:16

J-E-S-U-S OF EPH. 3:14,15

55 I have remembered thy name, O LORD, in the night, and have kept thy law.

LAW = TRUTH OF PSA. 119:142 TRUTH = WORD OF JOH. 17:17 WORD = NAME OF REV. 19:13

56 This I had, because I kept thy precepts.

PSALM 119

(DEPTH PART T.1 Y2) **ח CHETH.** = CH.

(TYPE) NUM. 18:20, 21

57 *Thou art* my portion, O LORD: I have said that I would keep thy words. V.25

58 I entreated thy favour with *my* whole heart: be merciful unto me according to thy word. V.11

HEB. 8:10, 12

59 I thought on my ways, and turned my feet unto thy testimonies. PRO. 14:12

60 I made haste, and delayed not to keep thy commandments.

3034:- CAST OUT, CONFESS

JOH. 10:8

BETWEEN T.2 & T.3 BEFORE A CLEAN SOUL. BOTH!

61 The bands of the wicked have robbed me: *but* I have not forgotten thy law.

62 At midnight I will rise to give thanks unto thee because of thy righteous judgments. COL. 2:12

ICO. 1:10

= HONOUR (LISTEN TO) REV. 1:3 ON MAL. 1:6

63 I *am* a companion of [illegible] that fear thee, and of them that [illegible] thy precepts. KEEP

64 The earth, O LORD, is full of thy mercy: teach me thy statutes. ON PSA. 25:9

(T.3 CHOSE TO YIELD TO E.A.)

2940:- BEHAVIOR, ADVICE, REASON, TASTE, DECREE, UNDERSTANDING

ט TĒTH. = T (SAME AS) ICO. 5:5

= MINISTER ON REV. 11:18

65 Thou hast dealt well with thy servant, O LORD, according unto thy word. AMO. 3:7

(SAME AS) - MAT. 4:8, 9 E.A.

66 Teach me good judgment and knowledge: for I have believed thy commandments. JOH. 16:13

= MIND GEN. 6:5

2954:- (FIG.) TO BE STUPID (VIS.) LEV. 7:23

67 Before I was afflicted I went astray: but now have I kept thy word. V.11

ON MAT. 19:17

68 Thou *art* good, and doest good; teach me thy statutes. (SAME AS) EXO. 4:15

69 The proud have forged a lie against me: *but* I will keep thy precepts with *my* whole heart. (SAME AS) JAM. 2:10

70 Their heart is as fat as grease; *but* I delight in thy law.

8173:- SHUT ROM. 7:22

71 *It is* good for me that I have been afflicted; that I might learn thy statutes. V.26 - ICO. 5:6

(SAME AS) MAR. 1:14 EPH. 6:19

72 The law of thy mouth *is* better unto me than thousands of gold and silver. EXO. 25:2, 8

= MINISTRIES (SEED-SUB.) ON NUM. 16:40 COL. 3:10 PHP. 3:21 JER. 3:15

MAT. 5:25, 26

י JŌD. = Y PSA. 147:11 PRO. 28:13 PRO. 21:21

JOH. 5:34 HEB. 2:4

73 Thy hands have made me and fashioned me: give me understanding, that I may learn thy commandments.

74 They that fear thee will be glad when they see me; because I have hoped in thy word. = UNDER. ON EPH. 1:18

ROM. 8:19

75 I know, O LORD, that thy judgments *are* right, and *that* thou in faithfulness hast afflicted me. GAL. 6:7

76 Let, I pray thee, thy merciful kindness be for my comfort, according to thy word unto thy servant. TIT. 3:4, 5

77 Let thy tender mercies come unto me, that I may live: for thy law *is* my delight. E.A.

78 Let the proud be ashamed; for they dealt perversely with me without a cause: *but* I will meditate in thy precepts. (SAME AS) GEN. 3:3, 4

ITI. 4:13

79 Let those that fear thee turn unto me, and those that have known thy testimonies.

80 Let my heart be sound in thy statutes; that I be not ashamed. = MIND ON HEB. 8:10 TIT. 1:9

5315:- MIND

(VIS.) JAM. 5:17

BECAUSE OF

81 My soul fainteth for thy salvation: *but* I hope in thy word. TIT. 1:2

(T.2 REL. AFTER T.3 IN WORD)

כ CĀPH. = K

4997:- (DEF.) A LEATHER SKIN FOR FLUIDS

7-SPIR.

82 Mine eyes fail for thy word, saying, When wilt thou comfort me? IPT. 1:11

83 For I am become like a bottle in the smoke; *yet* do I not forget thy statutes. (SAME AS) MAT. 19:20

= ANGER ON PSA. 74:1

84 How many *are* the days of thy servant? when wilt thou execute judgment on them that persecute me? JUD. 14, 15

JOH. 5:21 MAT. 4:4

(SAME AS) REV. 12:12

85 The proud have digged pits for me, which *are* not after thy law.

86 All thy commandments *are* faithful: they persecute me wrongfully; help thou me.

ROM. 5:6

87 They had almost consumed me upon earth; but I forsook not thy precepts.

88 Quicken me after thy lovingkindness; so shall I keep the testimony of thy mouth.

J-E-S-U-S ON REV. 19:13 PSA. 33:6 (SAME AS) ICO. 6:18

= DEPTHS ON REV. 21:1 ON 2CO. 12:2

ל LĀ'-MĔD. = Z MAT. 22:37-40 MAT. 13:52 V.4

(E.A. T.3 DEPTH) (SAME AS) MAT. 24:24 REV. 12:4

89 For ever, O LORD, thy word is settled in heaven.

90 Thy faithfulness *is* unto all generations: thou hast established the earth, and it abideth.

(SEED-WORD) ISA. 55:10, 11 HEB. 6:18

TERRESTRIAL - ON ISA. 45:18

91 They continue this day according to thine ordinances: for all *are* thy servants. V.30

92 Unless thy law *had been* my delights, I should then have perished in mine affliction.

REV. 1:4 MAL. 3:6 IJO. 3:2

93 I will never forget thy precepts: for with them thou hast quickened me. (LIFE) ON 2TI. 4:1

94 I *am* thine, save me; for I have sought thy precepts.

2JO. 5, 6

95 The wicked have waited for me to destroy me: *but* I will consider thy testimonies.

96 I have seen an end of all perfection: *but* thy commandment *is* exceeding broad. HEB. 4:9

(SAME AS) ACT. 16:6, 7

ITI. 4:13, 15

97 O how love I thy law! it *is* my meditation all the day.

(T.3 DEPTH) **מ MĔM.** = M

7919:- INSTRUCT, EXPERT, PROSPER, PRUDENT, SKILL, TEACH, WISDOM, GUIDE WITTINGLY

ROM. 7:7 V.47

98 Thou through thy commandments hast made me wiser than mine enemies: for they *are* ever with me. (SAME AS) MAT. 6:2 HEB. 4:12

JOB. 12:12, 13 (PAST GENERATIONS) JER. 19:1

99 I have more understanding than all my teachers: for thy testimonies *are* my meditation.

2441:- MOUTH

= HOLY ON ISA. 5:20 JAM. 3:11

100 I understand more than the ancients, because I keep thy precepts.

(SAME AS) ROM. 7:7 2JO. 7

PSA. 1:1 JOH. 17:6

101 I have refrained my feet from every evil way, that I might keep thy word.

734:- V.9

102 I have not departed from thy judgments: for thou hast taught me. IJO. 2:20

103 How sweet are thy words unto my taste! *yea, sweeter* than honey to my mouth! COMPARABLE

6310:- MIND PORTION

104 Through thy precepts I get understanding: therefore I hate every false way. V.9

2PT. 2:19

7 SP. (SEEDS) REV. 4:5 JOH. 1:1, 14 (49 PH. SP.) ON PSA. 25:10 = LIFE EPH. 2:1 JOH. 6:63

נ NŪN. = N (VIS.) JOS. 24:15 ROM. 8:20

(SAME AS) LUK. 10:21 ROM. 8:14 V.14

105 Thy word *is* a lamp unto my feet, and a light unto my path. ON

106 I have sworn, and I will perform *it*, that I will keep thy righteous judgments.

ECC. 5:4, 5

107 I am afflicted very much: quicken me, O LORD, according unto thy word. J-E-S-U-S

108 Accept, I beseech thee, the freewill offerings of my mouth, O LORD, and teach me thy judgments.

(VIS.) EXO. 25:2 HEB. 13:15

109 My soul *is* continually in my hand: yet do I not forget thy law.

110 The wicked have laid a snare for me: yet I erred not from thy precepts.

111 Thy testimonies have I taken as an heritage for ever: for they *are* the rejoicing of my heart.

112 I have inclined mine heart to perform thy statutes alway, *even unto* the end. MAT. 24:13

5186:- APPLY, OFFER, CAUSE TO YIELD

PRO. 23:7 JER. 4:14

ס SĀ'-MĔCH. = C ROM. 13:12 (E.S.)

113 I hate *vain* thoughts: but thy law do I love.

5643:- COVERING

114 Thou *art* my hiding place and my shield: I hope in my word. = FAITH ON EPH. 6:16

115 Depart from me, ye evildoers: for I will keep the commandments of my God.

LUK. 10:19

116 Uphold me according unto thy word, that I may live: and let me not be ashamed of my hope. HOS. 14:4

ROM. 14:4

(OPP.) ON ISA. 30:1

JER. 3:8

117 Hold thou me up, and I shall be safe: and I will have respect unto thy statutes continually.

118 Thou hast trodden down all them that err from thy statutes: for their deceit *is* falsehood. TIT. 1:6

119 Thou puttest away all the wicked of the earth *like* dross: therefore I love thy testimonies.

GAL. 6:7 NUM. 14:2, 28, 29

120 My flesh trembleth for fear of thee; and I am afraid of thy judgments.

PSALM 119

MAT. 12:20 MAT. 22:17-19

121 I have done judgment and justice: leave me not to mine oppressors.
122 Be surety for thy servant for good: let not the proud oppress me.
PH'P. 2:6 JOH. 8:49, 55

3615:- BE AN END ACCOMPLISH DETERMINE

(TYPE-J.C.) ע ÂIN. = C (A REVERSED APOSTROPHE FOR A DEEP GUTTERAL SOUND)

123 Mine eyes fail for thy salvation, and for the word of thy righteousness. JOH. 14:24-1JO. 3:7
124 Deal with thy servant according unto thy mercy, and teach me thy statutes.
DEU. 18:18 HEB. 1:14 MAT. 4:11

125 I *am* thy servant; give me understanding, that I may know thy testimonies.
126 *It is* time for *thee*, LORD, to work: *for* they have made void thy law. JOH. 8:18 HAB. 1:5 JOH. 5:17 MAT. 15:6

MAT. 5:17

127 Therefore I love thy commandments above gold; yea, above fine gold.
128 Therefore I esteem all *thy* precepts *concerning* all *things to be* right; *and* I hate every false way. HEB. 1:9 734:-
(SAME AS) MAT. 4:4 (SAME AS) MAT. 12:1-4

(TYPE-J.C.) פ PË. = PH. OR P

JOH. 5:36

129 Thy testimonies *are* wonderful: therefore doth my soul keep them.

130 The entrance of thy words giveth light; it giveth understanding unto the simple. HEB. 4:12

131 I opened my mouth, and panted: for I longed for thy commandments.
7602:- DESIRE, SWALLOW UP

132 Look thou upon me, and be merciful unto me, as thou usest to do unto those that love thy name.
DESIRE (INTER.)

JOH. 12:49

133 Order my steps in thy word: and let not any iniquity have dominion over me.
(SAME AS) LUK. 10:19

134 Deliver me from the oppression of man: so will I keep thy precepts.

135 Make thy face to shine upon thy servant; and teach me thy statutes.

136 Rivers of waters run down mine eyes, because they keep not thy law.
LUK. 19:41, 42

(TYPE-J.C.) צ TZÂD'-DI = TS

137 Righteous *art* thou, O LORD, and upright *are* thy judgments.
138 Thy testimonies *that* thou hast commanded *are* righteous and very faithful. (WITNESS) MAT. 16:18 JOH. 8:17, 18

JOH. 2:17

139 My zeal hath consumed me, because mine enemies have forgotten thy words.
140 Thy word *is* very pure: therefore thy servant loveth it.
ISA. 56:7 MAT. 21:13 PRO. 30:5

PH'P. 2:7

141 I *am* small and despised: *yet* do not I forget thy precepts.
142 Thy righteousness *is* an everlasting righteousness, and thy law *is* the truth.

PSA. 69:4

LUK. 12:50 HEB. 5:8

143 Trouble and anguish have taken hold on me: *yet* thy commandments *are* my delights.
144 The righteousness of thy testimonies *is* everlasting: give me understanding, and I shall live.
(PROP.) ISA. 11:2, 3 ICO. 12:10 (SAME AS) MAT. 16:23

(TYPE-J.C.) ק KÖPH. = Q

145 I cried with *my* whole heart; hear me, O LORD: I will keep thy
MAT. 22:37 MAT. 4:10 REV. 19:10

HEB. 5:7

146 I cried unto thee; save me, and I shall keep thy testimonies.
REV. 3:14

147 I prevented the dawning of the morning, and cried: I hoped in thy word.
(T.2) HEB. 2:16 COL. 2:9 (T.3-ANGEL) REV. 22:16

6923:- COME BEFORE

(VIS.) MAT. 14:23 REV. 5:6

148 Mine eyes prevent the *night* watches, that I might meditate in thy word. LUK. 6:12, 13

149 Hear my voice according unto thy lovingkindness: O LORD, quicken me according to thy judgment.
IPT. 3:18

LUK. 13:10-13

150 They draw nigh that follow after mischief: they are far from thy law. LUK. 13:14

JOH. 16:32

151 Thou *art* near, O LORD; and all thy commandments *are* truth. LUK. 13:15, 16

JOH. 1:15 JOH. 8:58

152 Concerning thy testimonies, I have known of old that thou hast founded them for ever.
(VIS) NUM. 17:7, 8 HEB. 8:5, 9:23

2TI. 1:8 (TYPE) ACT. 7:10

153 Consider mine affliction, and deliver me: for I do not forget thy law.
154 Plead my cause, and deliver me: quicken me according to thy word. JOH. 5:24
(SAME AS) 2TI. 4:16, 17 (SONS OF KINGS) (RELIGIONS)

(T.3 CHRIST) ר RËSH. = R

ROM. 8:7

155 Salvation *is* far from the wicked: for they seek not thy statutes.
156 Great *are* thy tender mercies, O LORD: quicken me according to thy judgments. (TYPE) ZEC. 1:16 2CO. 1:3
V. 30 ICO. 15:40, 45

IJO. 4:1

JOH. 15:18, 20

157 Many *are* my persecutors and mine enemies; *yet* do I not decline from thy testimonies.
158 I beheld the transgressors, and was grieved; because they kept not thy word. HEB. 6:5, 6

COL. 2:13 TIT. 1:2

159 Consider how I love thy precepts: quicken me, O LORD, according to thy lovingkindness.
160 Thy word *is* true *from* the beginning: and every one of thy righteous judgments *endureth* for ever.
JOH. 1:1 (ORDER CHARGE) (SAME AS) HEB. 7:17, 23, 24 IJO. 5:20 (COMPLETE-ALL) HEB. 13:15 ITH. 5:17

(SAME AS) ACT. 13:50 ACT. 17:13

(T.3 CHRIST) ש SCHÎN. = SH. OR S

161 Princes have persecuted me without a cause: but my heart standeth in awe of thy word.
ROM. 11:33-36

162 I rejoice at thy word, as one that findeth great spoil.
MAT. 13:9-11 (SAME AS) MAT. 12:29 ROM. 8:24, 25

EPH. 4:25

163 I hate and abhor lying; *but* thy law do I love.

164 Seven times a day do I praise thee because of thy righteous judgments.
V. 30

JOH. 14:27

165 Great peace have they which love thy law: and nothing shall offend them. ROM. 8:2
MAT. 11:6 (OPP.) MAT. 13:21

166 LORD, I have hoped for thy salvation, and done thy commandments.

IJO. 5:10 HEB. 10:15

167 My soul hath kept thy testimonies; and I love them exceedingly.

REV. 22:18, 19

168 I have kept thy precepts and thy testimonies: for all my ways *are* before thee. = ORDER (PURPOSE) EPH. 1:9
(SAME AS) REV. 3:5 (ORDER) (VIS.) MAR. 1:4, 5 MAT. 3:11

PH'P. 4:6 ROM. 3:20 ROM. 7:7 ECC. 8:5

169 Let my cry come near before thee, O LORD: give me understanding according to thy word.
170 Let my supplication come before thee: deliver me according to thy word. ROM. 11:26

(T.2 DISP.) ת TAU. = TH. OR T.

JOH. 6:45

171 My lips shall utter praise, when thou hast taught me thy statutes.
172 My tongue shall speak of thy word: for all thy commandments *are* righteousness.
PSA. 45:1 TIT. 2:7, 8

(MINISTRY) IPT. 5:2

173 Let thine hand help me; for I have chosen thy precepts.
174 I have longed for thy salvation, O LORD; and thy law *is* my delight. TIT. 2:13

175 Let my soul live, and it shall praise thee; and let thy judgments help me.
176 I have gone astray like a lost sheep; seek thy servant; for I do not forget thy commandments.
ROM. 3:23 ISA. 11:12

PSALM 120 (T.2 CONDITION)

IN my distress I cried unto the LORD, and he heard me.
2 Deliver my soul, O LORD, from lying lips, *and* from a deceitful tongue.
3 What shall be given unto thee? or what shall be done unto thee, thou false tongue?
4 Sharp arrows of the mighty, with coals of juniper.
5 Woe is me, that I sojourn in Mĕ'-sĕch, *that* I dwell in the tents of Kedar!
6 My soul hath long dwelt with him that hateth peace.
7 I *am for* peace: but when I speak, they *are* for war.

(OPP) IPT. 3:10 ROM. 3:4 JAM. 3:8 REV. 21:8 REV. 22:15 = WORDS (OPP) ON PSA. 64:3 (TRUTHS) ROM. 12:20 (TREE) (IN EZE. 38:2,3 GOG WAS THE PRINCE OF THIS PEOPLE. (GOG = FALLEN EVIL ANGELS - REV. 20:8) 2TH. 2:4 ROM. 7:15, 17

PSALM 121 (T.3 CR. DY.)

I WILL lift up mine eyes unto the hills, from whence cometh my help.
2 My help *cometh* from the LORD, which made heaven and earth.
3 He will not suffer thy foot to be moved: he that keepeth thee will not slumber.
4 Behold, he that keepeth Israel shall neither slumber nor sleep.
5 The LORD *is* thy keeper: the LORD *is* thy shade upon thy right hand.
6 The sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.
7 The LORD shall preserve thee from all evil: he shall preserve thy soul.
8 The LORD shall preserve thy going out and thy coming in from this time forth, and even for evermore.

ON REV. 5:6 (WORKS) HELP COMETH FROM HILLS " " " GOD = WORKS PART OF GOD - JOH. 14:10 (SAME AS) I CO. 10:13 ROM. 14:4 2PT. 3:9 JOH. 17:11 6738:-SHADOW (PLEASING) ISA. 25:14 3462:-(FIG.) GROW OLD OR STALE:-OLD = SEED MAL. 4:2 UNDER. (SUB.) JOH. 1:17 - TRUTH (SEEDS) HEB. 1:3 - RIGHT (SEED-MINISTRY) 8104:-KEEP(ETH,ER) ON JOH. 10:9 2TI. 4:2

PSALM 122 (T.3)

I WAS glad when they said unto me, Let us go into the house of the LORD.
2 Our feet shall stand within thy gates, O Jerusalem.
3 Jerusalem is builded as a city that is compact together:
4 Whither the tribes go up, the tribes of the LORD, unto the testimony of Israel, to give thanks unto the name of the LORD.
5 For there are set thrones of judgment, the thrones of the house of David.
6 Pray for the peace of Jerusalem: they shall prosper that love thee.
7 Peace be within thy walls, *and* prosperity within thy palaces.
8 For my brethren and companions' sakes, I will now say, Peace *be* within thee.
9 Because of the house of the LORD our God I will seek thy good.

2CO. 5:2 (WORKS) REV. 21:12 - ISA. 32:17 - PSA. 118:19 ON GAL. 4:26 HIGH CALLING (SYMB) REV. 21:2 EPH. 4:25 - I CO. I:10 JOH. 17:21,23 ISRAEL (NATION) = ONE WORK 12 TRIBES = 12 " S (TYPE) ISA. 8:16 2CO. 9:12 ITH. 5:18 I CO. 12:18 MAT. 19:28 (T.3) HEB. 3:6 EPH. 3:14,15 MAT. 10:13 JOH. 14:27 (DOCTRINES) TYPE EZE. 13:10 (DAVID - TYPE - J.C.) HEB. 2:12

PSALM 123

1. UNTO thee lift I up mine eyes, O thou that dwellest in the heavens. THE MASTERS AND THE MISTRESS ARE THE ONES THE SERVANT WORKS FOR, AND THEY PROVIDE THE FOOD, CLOTHING, HOUSING, AND ANY REWARD THE SERVANT MAY RECEIVE.
2 Behold, as the eyes of servants *look* unto the hand of their masters, *and* as the eyes of a maiden unto the hand of her mistress; so our eyes *wait* upon the LORD our God, until that he have mercy upon us.
3 Have mercy upon us, O LORD, have mercy upon us: for we are exceedingly filled with contempt.
4 Our soul is exceedingly filled with the scorning of those that are at ease, *and* with the contempt of the proud.

(A COMPARABLE) DEEPER SPIRIT TEACHING LESSER (SAME AS) REV. 2:11 7 SPIRITS - REV. 5:6 ON NUM. 16:40 = MINISTERS REV. 11:18 (TEACHERS) JAM. 3:1 JOH. 13:13 (SAME AS) LUK. 4:28 (OPP) EPH. 5:18 AMO. 6:1 2TI. 3:2

PSALM 124

IF *it had not been* the LORD who was on our side, now may Israel say;
2 If *it had not been* the LORD who was on our side, when men rose up against us:
3 Then they had swallowed us up quick, when their wrath was kindled against us:
4 Then the waters had overwhelmed us, the stream had gone over our soul:
5 Then the proud waters had gone over our soul.
6 Blessed *be* the LORD, who hath not given us *as* a prey to their teeth.
7 Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers: the snare is broken, and we are escaped.
8 Our help *is* in the name of the LORD, who made heaven and earth.

(TYPE T.3 - GOG - MAGOG) (SPIR.) ROM. 9:6 GAL. 6:16 = ANGELS GEN. 19:1,5 REV. 20:8,9 = SPIRIT (OPP) ON JOH. 7:38,39 MAT. 24:24 ROM. 1:28-30 ROM. 8:2 REV. 9:3,8 (LAWS) I PT. 5:8 (PH. OF SPIR.) (TYPE) LUK. 3:22 LUK. 10:19 MAT. 10:16 I CO. 6:3 JOH. 5:43 ACT. 4:12 (DEPTHS) ON JOH. 3:13 (MIND SEED)

PSALM 125 (CR. DY.)

THEY that trust in the LORD *shall be* as mount Zion, *which* cannot be removed, *but* abideth for ever.
2 As the mountains *are* round about Jerusalem, so the LORD *is* round about his people from henceforth even for ever.
3 For the rod of the wicked shall not rest upon the lot of the righteous; lest the righteous put forth their hands unto iniquity.
4 Do good, O LORD, unto *those that be* good, and *to them that are* upright in their hearts.
5 As for such as turn aside unto their crooked ways, the LORD shall lead them forth with the workers of iniquity: *but* peace *shall be* upon Israel.

(COVER ALL WORK) OBA. 21 PSA. 2:6 JOE. 3:17 (COMPARABLE) (SAME AS) JAM. 2:17 (WORKS) GAL. 4:26 LEV. 10:11 GAL. 6:7 MAT. 5:7 = LAW (OPP) MIC. 7:14 (ROM. 8:2 MIC. 6:9) ON GAL. 6:16 2PT. 2:21 (OPP) MAT. 6:13 2TH. 2:11,12 JOH. 14:27 PSA. 119:165

PSALM 126 (T.3 CHRIST)

WHEN the LORD turned again the captivity of Zion, we were like them that dream.
2 Then was our mouth filled with laughter, and our tongue with singing: then said they among the heathen, The LORD hath done great things for them.
3 The LORD hath done great things for us; *whereof* we are glad.
4 Turn again our captivity, O LORD, as the streams in the south.
5 They that sow in tears shall reap in joy.
6 He that goeth forth and weepeth, bearing precious seed, shall doubtless come again with rejoicing, bringing his sheaves *with him.*

ISA. 61:1 EPH. 4:8 IPT. 1:8 = UTTER. 2TI. 4:2 = DOCT. REV. 15:3 ROM. 8:1,2 ROM. 7:24 (SPIRIT) (SAME AS) I CO. 6:3 (SAME AS) JOH. 16:20 (HC.I.) (A COMPAR.) JOH. 16:21 LUK. 8:11 (SAME AS) MAT. 13:23

PSALM 127 (T.3 CHRIST)

EXCEPT the LORD build the house, they labour in vain that build it: except the LORD keep the city, the watchman waketh *but* in vain.
2 *It is* vain for you to rise up early, to sit up late, to eat the bread of sorrows: *for* so he giveth his beloved sleep.
3 Lo, children *are* an heritage of the LORD: *and* the fruit of the womb *is his* reward.
4 As arrows *are* in the hand of a mighty man; so *are* children of the youth.
5 Happy *is* the man that hath his quiver full of them: they shall not be ashamed, but they shall speak with the enemies in the gate.

1004:-FAMILY, TEMPLE (HIGH CALLING) GAL. 4:26 = PROPHET ON EZE. 2:5, 3:17 JOH. 17:11 PSA. 121:5 (MANY MEMB.) 2CO. 5:2 EPH. 3:14,15 I CO. 12:12 (COMPARABLE) JOB. 11:7 LUK. 10:22 HEB. 4:9 I CO. 4:15 I TI. I:2 ROM. 1:13 = MINISTRY ON LEV. 10:11 (OPP.) PSA. 64:3 (MIND) I PT. 3:15 = WORKS ISA. 32:17 PSA. 118:19 ON

PSALM 128

(TYPE) on MAL. 1:6

BLESSED *is* every one that fear-
eth the LORD; that walketh in
his ways. I Co. 10:3,4
2 For thou shalt eat the labour of
thine hands: happy *shalt* thou *be*,
and *it shall be* well with thee.

(SUB.) (CHURCH) (SAME AS) MAT. 19:9 — JOH. 15:5 — (SPIRITUAL CLOTHING) on 2 Co. 5:2

3 Thy wife *shall be* as a fruitful
vine by the sides of thine house: thy
children like olive plants round
about thy table. =ENTITIES on ISA. 5:7
4 Behold, that thus shall the man
be blessed that feareth the LORD.

(SAME AS) I Ti. 1:2 — (VIS.) EXO. 27:20 — (VIS.) MAT. 24:3 — (MIND) 2 Co. 3:3 — I Co. 10:21

(OVER ALL WORK) = GODS ABODE on ISA. 8:18 — =UNDERSTAND on EPH. 1:18

5 The LORD shall bless thee out of
Zion: and thou shalt see the good of
Jerusalem all the days of thy life.
6 Yea, thou shalt see thy children's
children, *and* peace upon Israel.

= GOD on MAT. 19:17

(MINISTRY on NUM. 16:40)

PSALM 129

(T.3) E.S. 2 Co. 4:17

MANY a time have they afflicted
me from my youth, may Israel
now say: on ROM. 9:6 GAL. 6:16
(SAME AS) IPT. 2:2

(SAME AS) REV. 12:4

2 Many a time have they afflicted
me from my youth: yet they have
not prevailed against me.
ROM. 5:20 LUK. 10:19

(A COMPARABLE) (SAME AS) MAT. 23:4 (PRIESTS - PREACHERS)

3 The plowers plowed upon my
back: they made long their furrows.
(SUB.)

4 The LORD *is* righteous: he hath
cut asunder the cords of the wicked.
(49 PH. OF SPIRIT) JOH. 2:15

E.A. E.S. ENTITIES — JOH. 15:18 — =B.O.L. on PSA. 103:15

5 Let them all be confounded and
turned back that hate Zion.
(OVER ALL WORK) on PSA. 132:13, 14

6 Let them be as the grass *upon* the
housetops, which withereth afore it
groweth up:
(SAME AS) MAT. 24:17

(ONE CUTTING OUT THE OLD MAN.)

7 Wherewith the mower filleth not
his hand; nor he that bindeth sheaves
his bosom.
(A COMPARABLE) CUT GRASS IS NOT KEPT OR STORED FOR ANYTHING. NEITHER SHOULD WE KEEP HOLD OF ANY T.I THATS BEEN CUT LOOSE.

8 Neither do they which go by
say, The blessing of the LORD *be*
upon you: we bless you in the name
of the LORD.
EPH. 3:14, 15

PSALM 130

(DAVID) PSA. 86:13

OUT of the depths have I cried
unto thee, O LORD.
2 Lord, hear my voice: let thine
ears be attentive to the voice of my
supplications.

(OPP.) ROM. 4:8

3 If thou, LORD, shouldest mark
iniquities, O Lord, who shall stand?
4 But *there is* forgiveness with
thee, that thou mayest be feared.

ROM. 4:6

5 I wait for the LORD, my soul
doth wait, and in his word do I
hope.
6 My soul *waiteth* for the Lord
more than they that watch for the
morning: *I say, more than* they that
watch for the morning.

GAL. 3:12 — I KI. 3:6

7 Let Israel hope in the LORD: for
with the LORD *there is* mercy, and
with him *is* plenteous redemption.
8 And he shall redeem Israel from
all his iniquities.
ROM. 11:26

PSALM 131

(DAVID + T.3)

JAM. 4:6 (OPP.) PRO. 6:17

LORD, my heart is not haughty,
nor mine eyes lofty: neither do
I exercise myself in great matters,
or in things too high for me.
(OPP.) COL. 2:18

(A COMPARABLE) (SAME AS) I Co. 13:11

2 Surely I have behaved and quiet-
ed myself, as a child that is weaned
of his mother: my soul *is* even as a
weaned child.
(SAME AS) ISA. 28:9

GAL. 6:16

3 Let Israel hope in the LORD from
henceforth and for ever.
(CALLING) HEB. 6:18, 19

PSALM 132

(TYPE J.C. - T.3) (VIS.) I CH. 17:1 - I CH. 28:2

(TYPE) J.C. — 6031:- ABASE SELF CHASTEN SELF

1. LORD, remember David, *and* all
his afflictions: PH'P. 2:7
2 How he sware unto the LORD,
and vowed unto the mighty *God* of
Jacob;
3 Surely I will not come into the
tabernacle of my house, nor go up
into my bed; HE WOULD NOT JUST COMPLETE HIS OWN 7TH DAY JUST FOR HIS OWN SPIRITUAL BODY AND THEN HIS MINISTRY BE OVER.
LUK. 4:43 JOH. 17:6

(OPP.) MAT. 8:20 — EPH. 2:21, 22

4 I will not give sleep to mine eyes,
or slumber to mine eyelids,
5 Until I find out a place for the
LORD, an habitation for the mighty
God of Jacob.
6 Lo, we heard of it at Ĕph'-ră-tăh:
we found it in the fields of the wood.
= WORLD (T. 3) on MAT. 13:38 — 3293:- FORREST (MANY TREES - DEPOS. ANG.)

(SAME AS) BETHLEHEM (HOUSE OF BREAD) MIC. 5:2 LUK. 2:4, 8, 15

FOOT = WAY OR ORDER
STOOL = PLACE TO REST FEET
I Co. 15:28 (WITHIN ENTITIES MINDS) BLUE PRINT HEB. 4:4

7 We will go into his tabernacles:
we will worship at his footstool.
8 Arise, O LORD, into thy rest:
thou, and the ark of thy strength.
9 Let thy priests be clothed with
righteousness: and let thy saints
shout for joy.
(TYPE) GODS MIND — 2 Co. 5:2 — REV. 1:6

ISA. 61:1 (VIS.) I CH. 17:11, 12 (2 SA. 7:12)

10 For thy servant David's sake
turn not away the face of thine
anointed. T.3 COL. 2:17
11 The LORD hath sworn *in* truth
unto David; he will not turn from
it; Of the fruit of thy body will I set
upon thy throne. MAT. 19:28
12 If thy children will keep my
covenant and my testimony that I
shall teach them, their children shall
also sit upon thy throne for ever-
more. (SAME AS) REV. 3:21
JOH. 6:45 I Co. 4:15

=OFFSPRING ROM. 1:13 — 49 PH. OF SPIRIT GAL. 5:22 — ISA. 53:8

(OVER ALL WORK) OBA. 21 — IPT. 2:4, 9 — ISA. 28:10-12 — 2 Co. 6:16

13 For the LORD hath chosen
Zion; he hath desired *it* for his
habitation. on
14 This *is* my rest for ever: here
will I dwell; for I have desired it.
15 I will abundantly bless her pro-
vision: I will satisfy her poor with
bread.
(DOCTRINE) on MAT. 16:11, 12

ISA. 61:10 — (TRUMPET) I Co. 15:52 — REV. 5:6

16 I will also clothe her priests
with salvation: and her saints shall
shout aloud for joy. on
17 There will I make the horn of
David to bud: I have ordained a
lamp for mine anointed.
18 His enemies will I clothe with
shame: but upon himself shall his
crown flourish.
=WORD on PSA. 119:105 — 1322:- CONFUSION (SAME AS) ACT. 19:32

PSALM 133

(T.3 CHRIST) = GOD MAT. 19:17 — IPT. 3:8

BEHOLD, how good and how
pleasant *it is* for brethren to
dwell together in unity!
5273:- SWEET = HOLY IPT. 1:16 — EPH. 4:4, 5 — I Co. 1:10

(VIS.) EXO. 30:25 (MADE OF FINE INGREDIENTS) = 5 GIFTS

2 It *is* like the precious ointment
upon the head, that ran down upon
the beard, *even* Aaron's beard: that
went down to the skirts of his gar-
ments;

(VIS.) GRACE EXO. 16:14 (SPIR.) JOH. 1:17 — (MOUNT = WORK) GRACIOUS REV. 21:12

3 As the dew of Hermon, *and as*
the dew that descended upon the
mountains of Zion: for there the
LORD commanded the blessing, *even*
life for evermore.
(OVER ALL WORK) OBA. 21

PSALM 134

(TYPE T.3) = MULTIPLY GEN. 1:28

BEHOLD, bless ye the LORD, all *ye* servants of the LORD, which by night stand in the house of the LORD.

= MINISTERS ON REV. 11:18 | 3915:- [mid] NIGHT | (VIS) I CH. 9:33 (SAME AS) MAR. 13:35

(SAME AS) (SYMB.) REV. 11:12 | = MINISTRY ON NUM. 16:40

2 Lift up your hands *in* the sanctuary, and bless the LORD.

6944:- CONSECRATED THING DEDICATED THING | (VIS) NUM. 6:6, 7

(VIS.) GEN. 1:1

3 The LORD that made heaven and earth bless thee out of Zion.

= MIND ON JER. 22:29 ON ISA. 1:2

(DEP. OF SPIRIT) (1.) H.G.I. = REV. 21:1 (2.) GRACE = JOH. 3:13 (3.) GLORY = 2 CO. 12:2

(OVER ALL WORD) (GODS DWELLING) ON PSA. 76:2

PSALM 135

(CR. BY HISTORY) J-E-S-U-S JOH. 5:43, REV. 19:13

PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise ye the name of the LORD; praise *him*, O ye servants of the LORD.

= MINISTERS ON JUD. 1:1 ON JAM. 1:1

2 Ye that stand in the house of the LORD, in the courts of the house of our God,

(SPIR. CLOTH.) ON 2 CO. 5:2

2691:- VILLAGE, TOWN (ONE GOSPEL) VILLAGE OR TOWN = "A" DOCTRINE OR "A" CALLING | CITY = JERU. GAL. 4:26 HIGH CALLING MADE OF 7 DOCT.

(PREACH - TEACH) (SAME AS) REV. 14:3

3 Praise the LORD; for the LORD *is* good: sing praises unto his name; for *it is* pleasant.

5273:- SWEET | (REGEN. HOLY) ON LUK. 1:49

EPH. 3:14, 15 ACT. 4:12

(TYPE CHRIST) REV. 17:14

4 For the LORD hath chosen Jacob unto himself, *and* Israel for his peculiar treasure.

GAL. 6:16 IPT. 2:9

5 For I know that the LORD *is* great, and *that* our Lord *is* above all gods. ON

DEU. 33:26, 27 I KI. 8:23

(REGENERATED) (DEPTHS OF SPIRIT) ON JOH. 3:13 | (SAME AS) MAT. 3:17

6 Whatsoever the LORD pleased, *that* did he in heaven, and in earth, in the seas, and all deep places.

(MINDS - SEEDS) ON ISA. 34:1 | (GRACE) (MYSTERIES) I CO. 2:10

5387:- CLOUD, KING | (SAME AS) REV. 11:12 (SAME AS) HEB. 8:13 = REVELATIONS ON PSA. 97:4

7 He causeth the vapours to ascend from the ends of the earth; he maketh lightnings for the rain; he bringeth the wind out of his treasuries.

PSA. 33:7 | = SPIRIT JAM. 5:7 | 214:- STOREHOUSE GARNER

EXO. 12:29

8 Who smote the firstborn of Egypt, both of man and beast.

9 *Who* sent tokens and wonders into the midst of thee, O Egypt, upon Phâr'-aōh, and upon all his servants. EXO. 7:20, 8:6, 8:17, 8:24, 9:6, 9:10, 9:23, 10:13, 10:22, 10:29

NUM. 21:23, 24 NUM. 21:34, 35

10 Who smote great nations, and slew mighty kings;

11 Sihon king of the Amorites, and Og king of Bā'-shan, and all the kingdoms of Cā'-nā-ăn:

JOS. 12:7 JOS. 13:7, 8

12 And gave their land *for* an heritage, an heritage unto Israel his people.

13 Thy name, O LORD, *endureth* for ever; *and* thy memorial, O LORD, throughout all generations.

EXO. 3:15

HEB. 10:30 2 TI. 4:8

14 For the LORD will judge his people, and he will repent himself concerning his servants.

15 The idols of the heathen *are* silver and gold, the work of men's hands.

SAME AS PSA. 115:4-8 PAGE 47

16 They have mouths, but they speak not; eyes have they, but they see not;

17 They have ears, but they hear not; neither is there *any* breath in their mouths.

18 They that make them are like unto them: *so is* every one that trusteth in them.

= MULTIPLY GEN. 1:28

19 Bless the LORD, O house of Israel: bless the LORD, O house of Aaron:

V. 2 (SPIR.) GAL. 6:16 (TYPE H.G.) EXO. 4:14, 16

(TYPE PRIESTHOOD)

20 Bless the LORD, O house of Levi: ye that fear the LORD, bless the LORD.

21 Blessed be the LORD out of Zion, which dwelleth at Jerusalem. ON Praise ye the LORD.

GAL. 4:26

PSALM 136

2 CO. 9:12 = GOD MAT. 19:17

O GIVE thanks unto the LORD; for *he is* good: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

2 O give thanks unto the God of gods: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

JOH. 10:35

3 O give thanks to the Lord of lords: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

(DEPTHS) REV. 21:1 JOH. 3:13 2 CO. 12:2

4 To him who alone doeth great wonders: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

PRO. 8:1, 24, 27

5 To him that by wisdom made the heavens: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

6 To him that stretched out the earth above the waters: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

(VIS.) GEN. 1:9

(VIS.) GEN. 1:14 (VIS.) GEN. 1:16

7 To him that made great lights: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

8 The sun to rule by day: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

9 The moon and stars to rule by night: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

EXO. 12:29

10 To him that smote Egypt in their firstborn: for his mercy *endureth* for ever: EXO. 12:12, 21

11 And brought out Israel from among them: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

12 With a strong hand, and with a stretched out arm: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

DEU. 4:34

EXO. 14:21

13 To him which divided the Red sea into parts: for his mercy *endureth* for ever: EXO. 14:22

14 And made Israel to pass through the midst of it: for his mercy *endureth* for ever: EXO. 14:27

15 But overthrew Phâr'-aōh and his host in the Red sea: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

EXO. 15:22

16 To him which led his people through the wilderness: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

17 To him which smote great kings: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

18 And slew famous kings: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

NUM. 21:23, 24

19 Sihon king of the Amorites: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

NUM. 21:34, 35

20 And Og the king of Bā'-shăn: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

21 And gave their land for an heritage: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

JOS. 12:7 13:7, 8

22 *Even* an heritage unto Israel his servant: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

23 Who remembered us in our low estate: for his mercy *endureth* for ever:

PSA. 78:38, 39

JOS. 7:5, 8:21

24 And hath redeemed us from our enemies: for his mercy *endureth* for ever. (VIS.) GEN. 1:29

25 Who giveth food to all flesh: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

26 O give thanks unto the God of heaven: for his mercy *endureth* for ever.

SMITHS BIBLE DICTIONARY STATES THERE CAN BE NO DOUBT THAT THE WEEPING WILLOW (SALAX BABYLONICA) IS INTENDED.

PSALM 137

(TYPE - PROPH. AFTER E.C. IN WILDERNESS)

BY the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down, yea, we wept, when we remembered Zion.
2 We hanged our harps upon the willows in the midst thereof.
3 For there they that carried us away captive required of us a song; and they that wasted us required of us mirth, *saying*, Sing us *one* of the songs of Zion.
4 How shall we sing the LORD's song in a strange land?
5 If I forget thee, O Jerusalem, let my right hand forget *her cunning*.
6 If I do not remember thee, let my tongue cleave to the roof of my mouth; if I prefer not Jerusalem above my chief joy.
7 Remember, O LORD, the children of Edom in the day of Jerusalem; who said, Rase *it*, rase *it even* to the foundation thereof.
8 O daughter of Babylon, who art to be destroyed; happy *shall he be*, that rewardeth thee as thou hast served us.
9 Happy *shall he be*, that taketh and dasheth thy little ones against the stones.

PSALM 138

(TYPE - J.C.)

I WILL praise thee with my whole heart: before the gods will I sing praise unto thee.
2 I will worship toward thy holy temple, and praise thy name for thy lovingkindness and for thy truth: for thou hast magnified thy word above all thy name.
3 In the day when I cried thou answeredst me, *and* strengthenedst me *with* strength in my soul.
4 All the kings of the earth shall praise thee, O LORD, when they hear the words of thy mouth.
5 Yea, they shall sing in the ways of the LORD: for great *is* the glory of the LORD.
6 Though the LORD *be* high, yet hath he respect unto the lowly: but the proud he knoweth afar off.
7 Though I walk in the midst of trouble, thou wilt revive me: thou shalt stretch forth thine hand against the wrath of mine enemies, and thy right hand shall save me.
8 The LORD will perfect *that which* concerneth me: thy mercy, O LORD, *endureth* for ever: forsake not the works of thine own hands.

PSALM 139

(TYPE - J.C.)

O LORD, thou hast searched me, and known *me*.
2 Thou knowest my downsitting and mine uprising, thou understandest my thought afar off.
3 Thou compassest my path and my lying down, and art acquainted *with* all my ways.
4 For *there is* not a word in my tongue, *but*, lo, O LORD, thou knowest it altogether.
5 Thou hast beset me behind and before, and laid thine hand upon me.
6 *Such* knowledge *is* too wonderful for me; it is high, I cannot *attain* unto it.
7 Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence?
8 If I ascend up into heaven, thou *art* there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou *art there*.
9 *If* I take the wings of the morning, *and* dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;
10 Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.
11 If I say, Surely the darkness shall cover me; even the night shall be light about me.
12 Yea, the darkness hideth not from thee; but the night shineth as the day: the darkness and the light *are* both alike *to thee*.
13 For thou hast possessed my reins: thou hast covered me in my mother's womb.
14 I will praise thee; for I am fearfully *and* wonderfully made: marvellous *are* thy works; and *that* my soul knoweth right well.
15 My substance was not hid from thee, when I was made in secret, *and* curiously wrought in the lowest parts of the earth.
16 Thine eyes did see my substance, yet being unperfect; and in thy book all *my members* were written, *which* in continuance were fashioned, when *as yet there was* none of them.
17 How precious also are thy thoughts unto me, O God! how great is the sum of them!
18 *If* I should count them, they are more in number than the sand: when I awake, I am still with thee.
19 Surely thou wilt slay the wicked, O God: depart from me therefore, ye bloody men.
20 For they speak against thee wickedly, *and* thine enemies take *thy name* in vain.
21 Do not I hate them, O LORD, that hate thee? and am not I grieved with those that rise up against thee?
22 I hate them with perfect hatred: I count them mine enemies.
23 Search me, O God, and know my heart: try me, and know my thoughts:
24 And see if *there be any* wicked way in me, and lead me in the way everlasting.

PSALM 140

(TYPE J.C.) LUK.4:28,29

DELIVER me, O LORD, from the evil man: preserve me from the violent man;
2 Which imagine mischiefs in *their* heart; continually are they gathered together *for* war.

LUK.6:1-3

(utterance) (LUCIFER) (OPP.) ON PSA.45:1 GEN.3:1-REV.20:2

3 They have sharpened their tongues like a serpent; adders' poison *is* under their lips. Selah.
4 Keep me, O LORD, from the hands of the wicked; preserve me from the violent man; who have purposed to overthrow my goings.

JOH.5:7,8,16 MAR.3:1-6

JOH.8:3,4,5 6391:-GIN

4170:-TRAP

5 The proud have hid a snare for me, and cords; they have spread a net by the wayside; they have set gins for me. Selah.
6 I said unto the LORD, Thou *art* my God: hear the voice of my supplications, O LORD.

49PH.(PER.) ON JOH.2:15 JOH.11:42

5526:-SHUT UP, DEFEND, HEDGE IN, SET

ICO.11:3 REV.16:16

7 O GOD the Lord, the strength of my salvation, thou hast covered my head in the day of battle.
8 Grant not, O LORD, the desires of the wicked: further not his wicked device; *lest* they exalt themselves. Selah.

(SAME AS) MAT.15:2

E.A. CONTROLLING E.S. MAT.22:23,24,29

9 *As for* the head of those that compass me about, let the mischief of their own lips cover them.
10 Let burning coals fall upon them: let them be cast into the fire; into deep pits, that they rise not up again.

= TRUTHS (TYPE) ISA.6:5-8 ROM.12:20

= WORD ON JER.23:29 (SAME AS) MAT.22:41-46

(SAME AS) GAL.2:5 PRO.13:21

11 Let not an evil speaker be established in the earth: evil shall hunt the violent man to overthrow *him*.
12 I know that the LORD will maintain the cause of the afflicted, *and* the right of the poor.

MAT.11:5

6213:-ACCOMPLISH 1779:-JUDGMENT JOH.5:29

13 Surely the righteous shall give thanks unto thy name: the upright shall dwell in thy presence.

2CO.9:12 TIT.2:11-13 REV.7:15 J-E-S-U-S EPH.3:14,15

PSALM 141

(TYPE-T.3-LATTER CHURCH)

JAM.5:16, ITH.5:17, IJO.3:21,22

1. LORD, I cry unto thee: make haste unto me; give ear unto my voice, when I cry unto thee.
2 Let my prayer be set forth before thee *as* incense; *and* the lifting up of my hands *as* the evening sacrifice.

REV.5:8 REV.8:3 ON (TYPE) IKI.18:41-46 (TYPE) EXO.29:41 BRINGING MINISTRY TO DEEPER CR. DYS.

EPH.4:29 MAT.12:36

3 Set a watch, O LORD, before my mouth; keep the door of my lips.
4 Incline not my heart to *any* evil thing, to practise wicked works with men that work iniquity: and let me not eat of their dainties.

ISA.8:12 ISA.5:8 (TYPE) DAN.1:5,12

(SAME AS) JAM.3:1,2

(SAME AS) JOH.16:8 IPT.2:20 = GLADNESS HEB.1:9 ACT.5:41 = GOD ICO.11:3

5 Let the righteous smite me; *it shall be* a kindness: and let him reprove me; *it shall be* an excellent oil, *which* shall not break my head: for yet my prayer also *shall be* in their calamities. MAT.5:44
6 When their judges are overthrown in stony places, they shall hear my words; for they are sweet.

(SAME AS) REV.6:16 = HOLY (OPP) REV.8:10,11

5553:-ROCK STRONGHOLD

(LAWS ARE AGAIN OUT OF CONTEXT) PREACHER-TEACHER ROM.3:13 (SAME AS) 2PT.3:16

7 Our bones are scattered at the grave's mouth, as when one cutteth and cleaveth *wood* upon the earth.
8 But mine eyes *are* unto thee, O GOD the Lord: in thee is my trust; leave not my soul destitute.

= UNDERSTANDING ON EPH.1:18

E.A.+E.S. MAT.24:24 PH'P.3:15

9 Keep me from the snares *which* they have laid for me, and the gins of the workers of iniquity.
10 Let the wicked fall into their own nets, whilst that I withal escape.

(SAME AS) ICO.3:19 ICO.1:19,20

PSALM 142

(TYPE-J.C.) HEB.5:7

I CRIED unto the LORD with my voice; with my voice unto the LORD did I make my supplication.
2 I poured out my complaint before him; I shewed before him my trouble.

MAT.26:39,42,44

5848:-FAIL, FAINT, FEEBLER (T.3 SEALED OFF)

(ORDER) JOH.2:13,14,19,21

3 When my spirit was overwhelmed within me, then thou knewest my path. In the way wherein I walked have they privily laid a snare for me.
4 I looked on *my* right hand, and beheld, but *there was* no man that would know me: refuge failed me; no man cared for my soul.

MAT.26:31,56

MAT.26:61

LUK.23:46 T.I+2 ISA.61:1 ISA.53:8

5 I cried unto thee, O LORD: I said, Thou *art* my refuge *and* my portion in the land of the living.
6 Attend unto my cry; for I am brought very low: deliver me from my persecutors; for they are stronger than I.
7 Bring my soul out of prison, that I may praise thy name: the righteous shall compass me about; for thou shalt deal bountifully with me.

ACT.1:3 LUK.1:33

PSALM 143

(TYPE T.2 WANTING MORE OF GOD)

MAT.7:7 ROM.4:7,8

1. HEAR my prayer, O LORD, give ear to my supplications: in thy faithfulness answer me, *and* in thy righteousness. (UNDERSTANDING) ON EPH.1:18
2 And enter not into judgment with thy servant: for in thy sight shall no man living be justified.

T.I+2 OLD MAN (HAVE LIFE) ON 2TI.4:1

5315:-MIND

(SAME AS) ROM.7:10,11

3 For the enemy hath persecuted my soul; he hath smitten my life down to the ground; he hath made me to dwell in darkness, as those that have been long dead. JOH.1:5
4 Therefore is my spirit overwhelmed within me; my heart within me is desolate. ROM.7:14,15

ISA.63:8-14

5 I remember the days of old; I meditate on all thy works; I muse on the work of thy hands.
6 I stretch forth my hands unto thee: my soul *thirsteth* after thee, as a thirsty land. Selah.

7 Hear me speedily, O LORD: my spirit faileth: hide not thy face from me, lest I be like unto them that go down into the pit.

ECC.3:19,20

(ACCEPT) MAT.13:16 (BEGINNING T.3 DAY)

8 Cause me to hear thy lovingkindness in the morning; for in thee do I trust: cause me to know the way wherein I should walk; for I lift up my soul unto thee.

PH'P.3:15 = INTERCOURSE ON GEN.4:25 E.S. MAT.13:25,39

ROM.11:26

9 Deliver me, O LORD, from mine enemies: I flee unto thee to hide me.
10 Teach me to do thy will; for thou *art* my God: thy spirit *is* good; ON lead me into the land of uprightness.

J-E-S-U-S IJO.2:12 EPH.2:1

11 Quicken me, O LORD, for thy name's sake: for thy righteousness' sake bring my soul out of trouble.

2TH.1:6,7

TIT.3:5

12 And of thy mercy cut off mine enemies, and destroy all them that afflict my soul: for I *am* thy servant.

2 CO. 3:5 DAN. 8:24
(T.3 MIN. SEED & SUB.) OF NUM. 16:40
2 CO. 10:4 - MAT. 10:16 - I CO. 6:3
46816!-NET
49 PH.)
B.O.L. ECC. 3:19
J.C. ENTITY HEB. 2:9
OTHER ENTITIES - HEB. 2:6,7
ECC. 2:23
PSA. 18:9
OFFICE COPY #1
5186!-PUT AWAY OVERTHROW
HEB. 1:12
REV. 21:1
3381:- PUT OFF, CAST DOWN

PSALM 144

(TYPE T.3 LATTER CHURCH)
= NAME (J-E-S-U-S) OF PRO. 18:10
= GOD OF MAT. 19:17

BLESSED *be* the LORD my strength, which teacheth my hands to war, *and* my fingers to fight:
= SPIRIT (GRACE) MAT. 12:28 - LUK. 11:20
= 5 GIFTS EPH. 4:11

2 My goodness, and my fortress; my high tower, and my deliverer; my shield, and *he* in whom I trust; who subdueth my people under me.
= FAITH OF EPH. 6:16
7296:- SPREAD

3 LORD, what *is* man, that thou takest knowledge of him! *or* the son of man, that thou makest account of him!
B.O.L. PSA. 90:10

4 Man is like to vanity: his days *are* as a shadow that passeth away.
JAM. 4:14

5 Bow thy heavens, O LORD, and come down: touch the mountains, and they shall smoke.
(BE BURNED UP) ISA. 51:6 PSA. 37:20
= GODS GLORY - OF REV. 15:8
(NAT. WORKS) (WIS) EXO. 19:18

= REVELATIONS OF PSA. 97:4
= WORDS (OPP) OF PSA. 64:3

6 Cast forth lightning, and scatter them: shoot out thine arrows, and destroy them.
(MINISTRY)

7 Send thine hand from above; rid me, and deliver me out of great waters, from the hand of strange children:
HEB. 1:14
= SPIRIT (TYPE) EZE. 32:2
REV. 8:10,11
I JO. 3:10
7227:- FULL ABUNDANT PRINCE (TYPE)
EZE. 31:3,4

(SAME AS) MAT. 15:9

8 Whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand *is* a right hand of falsehood.
REV. 14:3

9 I will sing a new song unto thee, O God: upon a psaltery *and* an instrument of ten strings will I sing praises unto thee.
MIN. OF REPENT. ROM. 10:10 - MAR. 1:4
(LYRE - SMALL HARP) ISA. 28:10-12

10 *It is he* that giveth salvation unto kings; who delivereth David his servant from the hurtful sword.
(SEED SOW) REV. 1:6
ISA. 45:21
(TYPE - J.C.) MAT. 12:18

11 Rid me, and deliver me from the hand of strange children, whose mouth speaketh vanity, and their right hand *is* a right hand of falsehood:
(WORD OF LUCIFER) (OPP.) OF EPH. 6:17

(SEEDS) ISA. 53:2
(MATURED) EPH. 4:14,15

12 That our sons *may be* as plants grown up in their youth; *that* our daughters *may be* as corner stones, polished *after* the similitude of a palace:
HEB. 5:14
ROM. 12:2
JAM. 3:2
SUB. TO EQUAL T.3 SEEDS SUCH AS EPH. 2:20
1964!-TEMPLE
2 CO. 6:16

(MINDS) MAT. 3:12
(ENTITIES) SAINTS OF JOH. 21:16
OF PSA. 100:3

13 *That* our garners *may be* full, affording all manner of store: *that* our sheep may bring forth thousands and ten thousands in our streets:
(REPENTANCE) CITY = GAL. 4:26 STREETS = ISA. 28:10
(CR. #) (SAME AS) MAT. 13:23

MINISTERS OF I CO. 9:9,10
I CO. 3:8,9
I TI. 5:17
PH'P. 4:3

14 *That* our oxen *may be* strong to labour; *that there be* no breaking in, nor going out; that *there be* no complaining in our streets.
6556:- BREACH
I CO. 10:10
PH'P. 2:14
(VIS.) OXEN TRYING TO GET TO CORN CRIB BEFORE FEEDING TIME
3318:- DEPARTURE FAIL FALL OUT

15 Happy *is that* people, that is in such a case: *yea*, happy *is that* people, whose God *is* the LORD.

7311:- EXALT, HOLD UP
I TI. 6:15

PSALM 145

(T.3 CHRIST)
= MULTIPLY OF HEB. 6:14

I WILL extol thee, my God, O king; and I will bless thy name for ever and ever.
OF
2 Every day will I bless thee; and I will praise thy name for ever and ever.
J-E-S-U-S OF MAT. 21:9

MAT. 11:27
ROM. 11:33
(VIS.) DEU. 4:9
(SPIR.) TIT. 1:4,9

3 Great *is* the LORD, and greatly to be praised; and his greatness *is* unsearchable.

4 One generation shall praise thy works to another, and shall declare thy mighty acts.
(VIS.) GEN. 1:1,6,14,16
(SPIR.) PSA. 33:6

1935:- BEAUTY, EXCELLENCY
12 (TYPE) EXO. 39:10-13
12 (SYMB.) REV. 21:12

5 I will speak of the glorious honour of thy majesty, and of thy wondrous works.

6 And *men* shall speak of the might of thy terrible acts: and I will declare thy greatness.
(TYPE) EXO. 15:7
PR. 4 TEA. REV. 15:3

2143:- REMEMBRANCE MEMORIAL
(BOOK) OF REM. MAL. 3:16
L = GODS MIND. REV. 20:12
(SAME AS) EPH. 6:19
EPH. 4:11-13

7 They shall abundantly utter the memory of thy great goodness, and shall sing of thy righteousness.

8 The LORD *is* gracious, and full of compassion; slow to anger, and of great mercy.
I PT. 2:3
JOE. 2:13

(SAME AS) MAT. 5:43-45
OF

9 The LORD *is* good to all: and his tender mercies *are* over all his works.

10 All thy works shall praise thee, O LORD; and thy saints shall bless thee.
JOH. 14:9,10

LUK. 17:21
LUK. 8:10
B.O.L.
HEB. 2:6,14

11 They shall speak of the glory of thy kingdom, and talk of thy power;

12 To make known to the sons of men his mighty acts, and the glorious majesty of his kingdom.
1926:- BEAUTY
= LIFE ISA. 61:3

DAN. 7:27

13 Thy kingdom *is* an everlasting kingdom, and thy dominion *endureth* throughout all generations.
OF

14 The LORD upholdeth all that fall, and raiseth up all *those that be* bowed down.
ROM. 14:4

(7 SPIRITS) OF REV. 5:6
(DOCTRINE) JOH. 4:32
(4 DEPTHS) MAT. 24:45

15 The eyes of all wait upon thee; and thou givest them their meat in due season.

16 Thou openest thine hand, and satisfiest the desire of every living thing.
ACT. 17:27,28
COL. 4:12
(MINISTRY) HEB. 1:14

PSA. 119:142
PSA. 47:8
PSA. 60:6

17 The LORD *is* righteous in all his ways, and holy in all his works.
OF

18 The LORD *is* nigh unto all them that call upon him, to all that call upon him in truth.
OF
= WORD OF JOH. 17:17
WORD = NAME OF REV. 19:13

JOH. 16:23
(OPP.) JAM. 4:3
MAT. 7:7,8

19 He will fulfil the desire of them that fear him: he also will hear their cry, and will save them.

20 The LORD preserveth all them that love him: but all the wicked will he destroy.
MAT. 22:37
3104:- SAVE, KEEP WATCHMAN

(UTTERANCE)
(VIS.) DEU. 6:7 (SAME AS) I CO. 2:2

21 My mouth shall speak the praise of the LORD: and let all flesh bless his holy name for ever and ever.
EZE. 39:7
= DOCTRINE OF JOH. 6:53,63

PSALM 146

(T.3 CHRIST)
5315:- MIND

PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise the LORD, O my soul.

2 While I live will I praise the LORD: I will sing praises unto my God while I have any being.
PREACH - TEACH - DOCTRINE OF PSA. 119:54 - REV. 15:3

PSA. 118:8,9
PH'P. 3:3 GAL. 2:6
OF PSA. 104:29

3 Put not your trust in princes, *nor* in the son of man, in whom *there is* no help.
B.O.L.

4 His breath goeth forth, he returneth to his earth; in that very day his thoughts perish.
OF
NO BURNING HELL TO BE TORTURED IN AS NO THOUGHTS TO KNOW YOU WERE BURNING.

EPH. 1:17,18
(VIS.) ACT. 14:15
(DEPTHS OF SA.) OF 2 CO. 12:2

5 Happy *is he* that *hath* the God of Jacob for his help, whose hope *is* in the LORD his God:

6 Which made heaven, and earth, the sea, and all that therein *is*: which keepeth truth for ever:
= GRACE OF REV. 4:6 - REV. 22:1
(SEED MIND)
(SYMB. TYPE) GEN. 3:24

LUK. 1:53

7 Which executeth judgment for the oppressed: which giveth food to the hungry. The LORD looseth the prisoners:
ISA. 61:1

LUK. 4:18

8 The LORD openeth *the eyes of* the blind: the LORD raiseth them that are bowed down: the LORD loveth the righteous:
(VIS.) LUK. 13:11

HEB. 11:13
(SAME AS) GAL. 6:14

9 The LORD preserveth the strangers; he relieveth the fatherless and widow: but the way of the wicked he turneth upside down.
(SAME AS) ACT. 17:6

REV. 19:6

10 The LORD shall reign for ever, *even* thy God, O Zion, unto all generations. Praise ye the LORD.

PSALM 147 (T.3 CHRIST)

PRAISE ye the LORD: for *it is* good to sing praises unto our God; for *it is* pleasant; *and* praise is comely. (REGEN.)

PREACH-TEACH (STATUTES) ON PSA. 119:54 REV. 14:3

GAL. 4:26 MAT. 8:11

2 The LORD doth build up Jerusalem: he gathereth together the outcasts of Israel.

ROM. 9:6

LUK. 4:18 JAM. 1:8

3 He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.

(VIS.) JOH. 1:42 REV. 2:17

REV. 14:1 ON REV. 1:20 LUK. 20:36 JUD:9 LUK. 1:11,19

4 He telleth the number of the stars; he calleth them all by *their* names.

REV. 19:6 HEB. 13:15 = TEACHABLE ON PSA. 25:9 (SAME AS) GEN. 3:14 (STRINGED) (INST.) ISA. 28:10

5 Great *is* our Lord, and of great power: his understanding *is* infinite.
6 The LORD lifteth up the meek: he casteth the wicked down to the ground.
7 Sing unto the LORD with thanksgiving; sing praise upon the harp unto our God:

TEACH-PREACH ON 1CO. 15:32

(DEPTH OF SPIRIT) T.3 ON JOH. 3:13 = ENTITIES HEB. 12:1 (DISPENS. SPIRIT) FOR MIND MAT. 5:45 JAM. 5:7

8 Who covereth the heaven with clouds, who prepareth rain for the earth, who maketh grass to grow upon the mountains. B.O.L. WORKS
9 He giveth to the beast his food, *and* to the young ravens which cry.
10 He delighteth not in the strength of the horse: he taketh not pleasure in the legs of a man.

(COMPARABLE) (POWER LEVEL) (REP. ANG.) (TYPE) 1KI. 17:6

REGENERATION MAT. 12:18 HONOUR (LISTEN TO) ON MAL. 1:6 TIT. 3:5 (HIGH CALLING) ON GAL. 4:26

11 The LORD taketh pleasure in them that fear him, in those that hope in his mercy.
12 Praise the LORD, O Jerusalem; praise thy God, O Zion. (OVER ALL WORK)
13 For he hath strengthened the bars of thy gates; he hath blessed thy children within thee.

(5 GIFTS) (VIS.) EXO. 26: 26,27 (= WORKS) ISA. 32:17 PSA. 118:19

PH'P. 4:7 = WORD ON JER. 23:28 (COMPARABLE) ACCEPTING A FORM OF REPENT. IN LESSER DEPTH. MAT. 11:21

14 He maketh peace *in* thy borders, *and* filleth thee with the finest of the wheat.
15 He sendeth forth his commandment *upon* earth: his word runneth very swiftly.
16 He giveth snow like wool: he scattereth the hoarfrost like ashes.

SEALED WORD (SUB.) OF JUDGMENT EXO. 4:1,6,8 NUM. 12:7-10

7140:-CRYSTAL = HAIL (RES. ENT. IN GRACE DEPTH REV. 16:21

17 He casteth forth his ice like morsels: who can stand before his cold?

(SEALED ENTITIES IN BODIES COME FORTH) JOH. 5:24 (VIS.) MAT. 27:51,52

18 He sendeth out his word, and melteth them: he causeth his wind to blow, *and* the waters flow.

= DOCTRINE ON EPH. 4:14 = SPIRIT JOH. 3:8

JOH. 16:13,14 JOH. 14:26 (TYPE) T.3 SEED

19 He sheweth his word unto Jacob, his statutes and his judgments unto Israel.

GAL. 6:16

20 He hath not dealt so with any nation: and *as for his* judgments, they have not known them. Praise ye the LORD.

DEU. 4:6,7

PSALM 148

(DEPTHS OF SPIRIT) T.3 JOH. 3:13 T.4 2CO. 12:2 = SPIRIT ON JOH. 7:38,39 PSA. 69:1 T.2 REV. 21:1

4791:-MOST HIGH, FAR ABOVE

PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise ye the LORD from the heavens: praise him in the heights. (OVERCOMERS) ON LUK. 20:36
2 Praise ye him, all his angels: praise ye him, all his host. (VIS.) LUK. 2:13
3 Praise ye him, sun and moon: praise him, all ye stars of light.

= SEED ON MAL. 4:2 (VIS.) 4 DEPTHS OR SEASONS. UNDER. IN EACH DEPTH. = ANGELS ON REV. 1:20 (WORD-TRUTH) ON PSA. 119:105

4 Praise him, ye heavens of heavens, and ye waters that *be* above the heavens. (T-E-S-U-S) = WORD ON REV. 19:13
5 Let them praise the name of the LORD: for he commanded, and they were created. (VIS) GEN. 1:6 PSA. 33:6
6 He hath also stablished them for ever and ever: he hath made a decree which shall not pass.

PSA. 75:1 PRO. 8:27-29

TERRESTRIAL (SEED-MIND) ON ISA. 1:2 1CO. 15:40 (EVIL) ANGEL REP. - 3RD - 6TH. ON REV. 20:2 SPIRIT WITHIN REP. ANG. (SAME AS) JOH 10:35 DEEP = GOD - HAB. 3:10

7008:-SMOKE = INCENSE REV. 5:8

7 Praise the LORD from the earth, ye dragons, and all deeps:
8 Fire, and hail; snow, and vapours; stormy wind fulfilling his word: (WORKS) 5591:-WHIRLWIND
9 Mountains, and all hills; fruitful trees, and all cedars: GAL. 5:22
10 Beasts, and all cattle; creeping things, and flying fowl:

2PT. 3:5 = WORD ON JER. 23:29 RESS. ENTITY (SYMB.) REV. 16:21 = TEACH. = ENTITY ON 1CO. 15:32 (OPP) JUD:12

(SEED SOWERS) REV. 1:6 (SEED IN T.3 DEPTH) 1JO. 2:14 (SONS OF KINGS)

11 Kings of the earth, and all people; princes, and all judges of the earth:

(SPIRIT) (DEEPER SEEDS) 1JO. 2:13 (SEED OR SUB.) = BEGINNER 1JO. 2:12

12 Both young men, and maidens; old men, and children:

13 Let them praise the name of the LORD: for his name alone is excellent; his glory *is* above the earth and heaven. T.4 T.3 T.1 2PT. 1:17

SEALED WORD (SUB.) OF JUDGMENT EXO. 4:1,6,8 NUM. 12:7-10 (DOCTRINE) ON REV. 5:6

14 He also exalteth the horn of his people, the praise of all his saints; *even* of the children of Israel, a people near unto him. Praise ye the LORD. (VIS.) DEU. 4:9 ROM. 2:29

PSALM 149

(TYPE-T.3 CHRIST) STATUTES (LAWS) ON PSA. 119:54 (SPIR.) ROM. 9:6 (VIS.) GEN. 35:9-11 REV. 5:10 4234:-(DEF) ROUND DANCE (EPH. CIRCLE = REG.) JE-S-U-S EPH. 3:14,15

PRAISE ye the LORD. Sing unto the LORD a new song, *and* his praise in the congregation of saints.

2 Let Israel rejoice in him that made him: let the children of Zion be joyful in their King. (OVER ALL WORK) ON 1TI. 6:15 OBA: 21

3 Let them praise his name in the dance: let them sing praises unto him with the timbrel and harp.

(CARRIES BEAT) 2TI. 4:2 (STRINGED INST.) (SYMB.) REV. 14:2 ISA. 28:10

(REGENERATION) (SAME AS) MAT. 3:17 (GIVE LIFE) ON ISA. 61:3

4 For the LORD taketh pleasure in his people: he will beautify the meek with salvation. = TEACHABLE = LEADABLE ON PSA. 25:9

5 Let the saints be joyful in glory: let them sing aloud upon their beds. (IN THEIR REST) ON ISA. 28:12

MYSTERIES BEING SPOKEN (SAME AS) COL. 2:2 (SEED-SUB) WORD ON EPH. 6:17

6 *Let* the high *praises* of God *be* in their mouth, and a two-edged sword in their hand; = MINISTRY ON NUM. 16:40

1471:-GENTILE

7 To execute vengeance upon the heathen, *and* punishments upon the people; HEB. 10:29

(SEED SOWERS) WITH (49 PH. SPIR) (VIS. TYPE) 1KI. 7:17

8 To bind their kings with chains, and their nobles with fetters of iron;

"FETTERS OF IRON" ARE SAME AS HANDCUFFS ONLY FOR THE FEET

3525:-(DEF.) TO TWINE OR BIND TOGETHER

(SAME AS) REV. 20:1,2 (SAME AS) JUD: 15

9 To execute upon them the judgment written: this honour have all his saints. Praise ye the LORD.

PSALM 150 (CR. DY.)

T.3 HEB. 8:2 = TEMPLE 2CO. 6:16 = GRACE (VIS) GEN. 1:6 EZE. 1:22 REV. 19:6 = DOCTRINE 1CO. 14:6,8 REV. 8:6 (STRINGED INSTRUMENTS) ISA. 28:10 (CARRIES BEAT) 2TI. 4:2 8085:-CALL TOGETHER DISCERN, CONSENT 8643:-JOYFUL

PRAISE ye the LORD. Praise God in his sanctuary: praise him in the firmament of his power.
2 Praise him for his mighty acts: praise him according to his excellent greatness.

4234:-(DEF) ROUND DANCE

3 Praise him with the sound of the [5]trumpet: praise him with the [6]psaltery and harp.
4 Praise him with the [7]timbrel and [8]dance: praise him with [9]stringed instruments and organs.

5748:-(DEF) A REED INSTRUMENT

5 Praise him upon the loud [10]cymbals: praise him upon the high sounding cymbals.
6 [11]Let every thing that hath breath praise the LORD. Praise ye the LORD.

5397:-SPIRIT INSPIRATION